

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: BUFFALO CITY (BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000	2 138	2 138			2 138	2 138	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	14,3%	14,3%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	204	136		201	405	332	(1,5%)	43,9%	40,5%	33,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	11 000			11 000	11 000	6 000	1 817	1 992	2 248	2 905	4 065	4 897	23,7%	45,8%	37,0%	44,5%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-							-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	55 655			55 655	55 655	31 395	2 277	1 789	10 904	10 747	13 181	12 536	378,9%	500,6%	23,7%	22,5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000	2 138				2 138	-	(100,0%)	-	14,3%	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 655	-		97 655	97 655	62 395	8 574	6 056	13 353	13 847	21 927	19 903	55,7%	128,7%	26,5%	24,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 106			1 106	1 106	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		44 600		44 600	44 600	44 600					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 106	44 600		45 706	45 706	44 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 314			2 314	2 314	1 619	578	678	1 041	1 169	1 619	1 847	80,1%	72,4%	70,0%	79,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 314	-		2 314	2 314	1 619	578	678	1 041	1 169	1 619	1 847	80,1%	72,4%	70,0%	79,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74 550			74 550	74 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 550	-		74 550	74 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	304 707			304 707	304 707	199 059	6 418	10 903	61 615	42 561	68 033	53 464	860,0%	290,4%	22,3%	17,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	304 707	-		304 707	304 707	199 059	6 418	10 903	61 615	42 561	68 033	53 464	860,0%	290,4%	22,3%	17,5%		
Sub-Total	480 332	44 600		524 932	524 932	307 673	15 570	17 637	76 009	57 577	91 579	75 214	388,2%	226,5%	21,1%	17,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	480 332	44 600		524 932	524 932	307 673	15 570	17 637	76 009	57 577	91 579	75 214	388,2%	226,5%	21,1%	17,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	109 713	100	-	109 813	-	-	48 208	-	59 809	-	108 017	-	-	-	96,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	91 830			91 830	-	-	48 176		41 923		90 099	-	(13,0%)	-	98,1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	17 883			17 883	-	-			17 883		17 883	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government		100		100	-	-	32		3		35	-	(90,6%)	-	35,0%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NELSON MANDELA BAY (NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Second Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000			2 282		2 282	-	-	-	-	15,2%	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	225		88		313	-	(60,9%)	-	-	31,3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	13 800			13 800	13 800	8 000	2 566		2 423		4 989	-	(5,6%)	-	-	36,2%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	17 213			17 213	17 213	11 250	1 429		9 871		11 300	-	590,8%	-	-	65,6%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000			2 282		2 282	-	-	-	-	15,2%	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 013	-		62 013	62 013	44 250	4 220	-	16 946	-	21 166	-	301,6%	-	-	45,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 215			2 215	2 215	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		53 999		53 999	53 999	53 999	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	53 999		56 214	56 214	53 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	339 948			339 948	339 948	90 025	14 415		19 231		33 646	-	33,4%	-	-	9,9%	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	339 948	-		339 948	339 948	90 025	14 415	-	19 231	-	33 646	-	33,4%	-	-	9,9%	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 480			3 480	3 480	869	95		774		869	-	714,7%	-	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 480	-		3 480	3 480	869	95	-	774	-	869	-	714,7%	-	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schoos (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000			7 000	7 000	4 200	1 890		2 117		4 007	-	12,0%	-	-	57,2%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	4 200	1 890	-	2 117	-	4 007	-	12,0%	-	-	57,2%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	250 000			250 000	250 000	110 000			7 910		7 910	-	-	-	-	3,2%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	250 000	-		250 000	250 000	110 000	-	-	7 910	-	7 910	-	-	-	-	3,2%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	361 684			361 684	361 684	252 056	27 815		120 349		148 164	-	332,7%	-	-	41,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	361 684	-		361 684	361 684	252 056	27 815	-	120 349	-	148 164	-	332,7%	-	-	41,0%	-		
Sub-Total	1 026 340	53 999		1 080 339	1 080 339	555 399	48 435	-	167 327	-	215 762	-	245,5%	-	-	20,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	1 026 340	53 999		1 080 339	1 080 339	555 399	48 435	-	167 327	-	215 762	-	245,5%	-	-	20,3%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	176 304	-	-	176 304	-	-	74 228	-	66 331	-	140 559	-	-	-	-	79,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	157 094			157 094	-	-	74 228		66 331		140 559	-	(10,6%)	-	-	89,5%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	19 210			19 210	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: DR BEYERS NAUDE (EC101)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 518	1 518	1 249	1 337	2 767	2 854	(17,7%)	(11,9%)	92,2%	95,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 518	1 518	1 249	1 337	2 767	2 854	(17,7%)	(11,9%)	92,2%	95,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	5 005			5 005	5 005	1 001					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 005	-		5 005	5 005	1 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 359			1 359	1 359	952	340	364	206	330	546	694	(39,4%)	(9,4%)	40,2%	51,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 359	-		1 359	1 359	952	340	364	206	330	546	694	(39,4%)	(9,4%)	40,2%	51,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 200			20 200	20 200	19 449	1 862	1 863	8 805	8 796	10 667	10 659	372,9%	372,2%	52,8%	52,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 200	-		20 200	20 200	19 449	1 862	1 863	8 805	8 796	10 667	10 659	372,9%	372,2%	52,8%	52,8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 564	-		29 564	29 564	24 402	3 720	3 744	10 260	10 462	13 980	14 207	175,8%	179,4%	47,3%	48,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 477	(39)		23 438	23 477	20 147	9 341	6 539	8 603	12 242	17 944	18 781	(7,9%)	87,2%	76,6%	80,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 477	(39)		23 438	23 477	20 147	9 341	6 539	8 603	12 242	17 944	18 781	(7,9%)	87,2%	76,6%	80,1%		
Sub-Total	23 477	(39)		23 438	23 477	20 147	9 341	6 539	8 603	12 242	17 944	18 781	(7,9%)	87,2%	76,6%	80,1%		
Total	53 041	(39)		53 002	53 041	44 549	13 061	10 283	18 863	22 704	31 924	32 988	44,4%	120,8%	60,2%	62,2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 079	-	-	18 079	-	-	3 045	-	3 129	-	6 174	-	-	-	34,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 642			12 642	-	-	3 045		3 129		6 174	-	2,8%	-	48,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 105			3 105	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	2 332			2 332	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**EASTERN CAPE: BLUE CRANE ROUTE (EC102)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	1 337		222		1 559	-	(83,4%)	-	65,0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	1 337	-	222	-	1 559	-	(83,4%)	-	65,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	22 880			22 880	22 880	4 576			161		161	-	-	-	0,7%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 880	-		22 880	22 880	4 576	-	-	161	-	161	-	-	-	0,7%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 280			1 280	1 280	896	230		295		525	-	28,3%	-	41,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 280	-		1 280	1 280	896	230	-	295	-	525	-	28,3%	-	41,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	2 800	64		267		331	-	317,2%	-	8,3%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	2 800	64	-	267	-	331	-	317,2%	-	8,3%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	13 816			13 816	13 816	11 366	130		1 328		1 458	-	921,5%	-	10,6%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 816	-		13 816	13 816	11 366	130	-	1 328	-	1 458	-	921,5%	-	10,6%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	44 376	-		44 376	44 376	22 038	1 761	-	2 273	-	4 034	-	29,1%	-	9,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 999	(30)		15 969	15 999	13 600	3 884		3 264		7 148	-	(16,0%)	-	44,8%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 999	(30)		15 969	15 999	13 600	3 884	-	3 264	-	7 148	-	(16,0%)	-	44,8%	-		
Sub-Total	15 999	(30)		15 969	15 999	13 600	3 884	-	3 264	-	7 148	-	(16,0%)	-	44,8%	-		
Total	60 375	(30)		60 345	60 375	35 638	5 645	-	5 537	-	11 182	-	(1,9%)	-	18,5%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 416	-	-	7 416	-	-	2 701	-	-	-	2 701	-	-	-	36,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 715			1 715	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 701			2 701	-	-	2 701				2 701	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Desampments	3 000			3 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: MAKANA (EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	852		2 002	(852)	2 854	(852)	135,0%	-	75,1%	(22,4%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	852	-	2 002	(852)	2 854	(852)	135,0%	-	75,1%	(22,4%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 202			1 202	1 202	842			494		494	-	-	-	41,1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 202	-		1 202	1 202	842	-	-	494	-	494	-	-	-	41,1%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	435			435	435	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	435	-		435	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35 000			35 000	35 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 800			19 800	19 800	14 850	4 931	435	3 014	(4 619)	7 945	(4 184)	(38,9%)	(1163,0%)	40,1%	(21,1%)		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	45 000			45 000	45 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	99 800	-		99 800	99 800	14 850	4 931	435	3 014	(4 619)	7 945	(4 184)	(38,9%)	(1163,0%)	40,1%	(21,1%)		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	105 237	-		105 237	105 237	19 482	5 783	435	5 510	(5 471)	11 293	(5 037)	(4,7%)	(1359,1%)	45,5%	(20,3%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 858	(80)		27 778	27 858	20 294	7 232	3 451	5 560	23 298	12 792	26 749	(23,1%)	575,1%	46,1%	96,3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 858	(80)		27 778	27 858	20 294	7 232	3 451	5 560	23 298	12 792	26 749	(23,1%)	575,1%	46,1%	96,3%		
Sub-Total	27 858	(80)		27 778	27 858	20 294	7 232	3 451	5 560	23 298	12 792	26 749	(23,1%)	575,1%	46,1%	96,3%		
Total	133 095	(80)		133 015	133 095	39 786	13 015	3 886	11 070	17 827	24 085	21 712	(14,9%)	358,8%	45,8%	41,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 724	4 603	-	38 327	-	-	23 471	-	8 619	-	32 090	-	-	-	83,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	25 227	4 603		29 830	-	-	22 271		1 322		23 593	-	(94,1%)	-	79,1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 497			4 497	-	-			4 497		4 497	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	4 000			4 000	-	-	1 200		2 800		4 000	-	133,3%	-	100,0%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NDLAMBE (EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500			2 500	2 500	2 500	556	518	495	478	1 051	996	(11,0%)	(7,7%)	42,0%	39,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	556	518	495	478	1 051	996	(11,0%)	(7,7%)	42,0%	39,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 317			1 317	1 317	922	330		592		922	-	79,4%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 317	-		1 317	1 317	922	330	-	592	-	922	-	79,4%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	785			785	785	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	785	-		785	785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	32 600			32 600	32 600	20 032	9 839	9 944	7 278	7 514	17 117	17 458	(26,0%)	(24,4%)	52,5%	53,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 600	-		47 600	47 600	20 032	9 839	9 944	7 278	7 514	17 117	17 458	(26,0%)	(24,4%)	52,5%	53,6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	52 202	-		52 202	52 202	23 454	10 725	10 462	8 365	7 993	19 090	18 454	(22,0%)	(23,6%)	52,4%	50,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 238	(109)		31 129	31 238	26 270	13 096	14 482	9 411	11 260	22 507	25 742	(28,1%)	(22,2%)	72,3%	82,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 238	(109)		31 129	31 238	26 270	13 096	14 482	9 411	11 260	22 507	25 742	(28,1%)	(22,2%)	72,3%	82,7%		
Sub-Total	31 238	(109)		31 129	31 238	26 270	13 096	14 482	9 411	11 260	22 507	25 742	(28,1%)	(22,2%)	72,3%	82,7%		
Total	83 440	(109)		83 331	83 440	49 724	23 821	24 944	17 776	19 253	41 597	44 197	(25,4%)	(22,8%)	61,6%	65,4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 787	(4 000)	-	9 787	-	-	6 727	-	1 621	-	8 348	-	-	-	85,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 429			3 429	-	-	3 369				3 369	-	(100,0%)	-	98,3%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 358			3 358	-	-	3 358				3 358	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	7 000	(4 000)		3 000	-	-			1 621		1 621	-	-	-	54,0%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY (EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	1 139		1 108	106	2 247	106	(2,7%)	-	59,1%	2,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	1 139	-	1 108	106	2 247	106	(2,7%)	-	59,1%	2,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232			1 232	1 232	863	135		75		210	-	(44,4%)	-	17,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-		1 232	1 232	863	135	-	75	-	210	-	(44,4%)	-	17,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	495			495	495	495	495			990	495	990	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	200,0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 508			13 508	13 508	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			1 470		1 470	-	-	-	36,8%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 003	-		18 003	18 003	3 695	495	-	1 470	990	1 965	990	197,0%	-	43,7%	22,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 000			18 000	18 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 000			16 000	16 000	12 927			10 459	4 192	10 459	4 192	-	-	65,4%	26,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 000	-		34 000	34 000	12 927	-	-	10 459	4 192	10 459	4 192	-	-	65,4%	26,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	57 035	-		57 035	57 035	21 285	1 769	-	13 112	5 288	14 881	5 288	641,2%	-	58,3%	20,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 150	(118)		39 032	39 150	25 878	11 617		4 558	1 540	16 175	1 540	(60,8%)	-	41,4%	3,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 150	(118)		39 032	39 150	25 878	11 617	-	4 558	1 540	16 175	1 540	(60,8%)	-	41,4%	3,9%		
Sub-Total	39 150	(118)		39 032	39 150	25 878	11 617	-	4 558	1 540	16 175	1 540	(60,8%)	-	41,4%	3,9%		
Total	96 185	(118)		96 067	96 185	47 163	13 386	-	17 670	6 827	31 056	6 827	32,0%	-	48,1%	10,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 644	-	-	4 644	-	-	1 350	-	1 786	-	3 136	-	-	-	67,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 858			2 858	-	-	1 350				1 350	-	(100,0%)	-	47,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 786			1 786	-	-			1 786		1 786	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: KOGA (EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 723			1 723	1 723	1 723	188	188	110	165	298	353	(41,5%)	(12,4%)	17,3%	20,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 723	-		1 723	1 723	1 723	188	188	110	165	298	353	(41,5%)	(12,4%)	17,3%	20,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 495			1 495	1 495	1 047	185	185	370	343	555	528	100,0%	85,3%	37,1%	35,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 495	-		1 495	1 495	1 047	185	185	370	343	555	528	100,0%	85,3%	37,1%	35,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 203			4 203	4 203	-	64			50	64	50	(100,0%)	-	1,5%	1,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	543			543	543	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 746	-		4 746	4 746	-	64	-	-	50	64	50	(100,0%)	-	1,5%	1,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	13 941			13 941	13 941	11 685	1 623	2 611	4 425	2 490	6 048	5 100	172,6%	(4,6%)	43,4%	36,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 941	-		13 941	13 941	11 685	1 623	2 611	4 425	2 490	6 048	5 100	172,6%	(4,6%)	43,4%	36,6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	21 905	-		21 905	21 905	14 455	2 060	2 984	4 905	3 047	6 965	6 031	138,1%	2,1%	32,6%	28,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 558	(112)		36 446	36 558	21 073	6 815	6 661	12 685	12 094	19 500	18 756	86,1%	81,6%	53,5%	51,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 558	(112)		36 446	36 558	21 073	6 815	6 661	12 685	12 094	19 500	18 756	86,1%	81,6%	53,5%	51,5%		
Sub-Total	36 558	(112)		36 446	36 558	21 073	6 815	6 661	12 685	12 094	19 500	18 756	86,1%	81,6%	53,5%	51,5%		
Total	58 463	(112)		58 351	58 463	35 528	8 875	9 645	17 590	15 141	26 465	24 786	98,2%	57,0%	45,8%	42,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 241	-	-	5 241	-	-	2 955	-	2 285	-	5 240	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 286			2 286	-	-			2 285		2 285	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 955			2 955	-	-	2 955				2 955	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: KOU-KAMMA (EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	516	582	1 527	1 576	2 043	2 158	195,9%	170,5%	78,6%	83,0%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	516	582	1 527	1 576	2 043	2 158	195,9%	170,5%	78,6%	83,0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 258			1 258	1 258	881	67	131	93	87	160	218	38,8%	(33,8%)	12,7%	17,4%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 258	-		1 258	1 258	881	67	131	93	87	160	218	38,8%	(33,8%)	12,7%	17,4%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 462			6 462	6 462	4 000	1 295	(2 600)	4	4 005	1 299	1 405	(99,7%)	(254,0%)	20,1%	21,7%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 845			6 845	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			1 652		1 652	-	-	-	41,3%	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 307	-		17 307	17 307	7 200	1 295	(2 600)	1 656	4 005	2 951	1 405	27,9%	(254,0%)	28,2%	13,4%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	300			300	300	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	10 534	825	461	1 045	507	1 870	968	26,7%	9,9%	12,5%	6,5%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 300	-		15 300	15 300	10 534	825	461	1 045	507	1 870	968	26,7%	9,9%	12,5%	6,5%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	36 465	-		36 465	36 465	21 215	2 703	(1 425)	4 321	6 174	7 024	4 749	59,9%	(533,2%)	24,0%	16,2%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 256	(40)		17 216	17 256	11 736	2 208	2 371	5 038	2 993	7 246	5 364	128,2%	26,3%	42,1%	31,2%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 256	(40)		17 216	17 256	11 736	2 208	2 371	5 038	2 993	7 246	5 364	128,2%	26,3%	42,1%	31,2%			
Sub-Total	17 256	(40)		17 216	17 256	11 736	2 208	2 371	5 038	2 993	7 246	5 364	128,2%	26,3%	42,1%	31,2%			
Total	53 721	(40)		53 681	53 721	32 951	4 911	946	9 359	9 168	14 270	10 113	90,6%	869,4%	30,7%	21,7%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Summary by Provincial Departments	10 966	-	-	10 966	-	-	3 625	-	3 358	-	6 983	-	-	-	-	63,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 322			1 322	-	-			1 714		1 714	-	-	-	-	129,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 644			1 644	-	-			1 644		1 644	-	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	8 000			8 000	-	-	3 625				3 625	-	(100,0%)	-	45,3%	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: SARAH BAARTMAN (DC10)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	349	349	248	248	597	597	(28.9%)	(28.9%)	59.7%	59.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	349	349	248	248	597	597	(28.9%)	(28.9%)	59.7%	59.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	4 860			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				4 860	4 860	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	4 860	-		4 860	4 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 514			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 514	2 514	1 760	444	453	185	928	629	1 380	(58.3%)	104.9%	25.0%	54.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 514	-		2 514	2 514	1 760	444	453	185	928	629	1 380	(58.3%)	104.9%	25.0%	54.9%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300	569	540	559	840	1 128	80.0%	(1.7%)	70.0%	94.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	569	540	559	840	1 128	80.0%	(1.7%)	70.0%	94.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	9 574	-		9 574	9 574	3 600	1 093	1 371	973	1 735	2 066	3 106	(11.0%)	26.6%	43.8%	65.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	9 574	-		9 574	9 574	3 600	1 093	1 371	973	1 735	2 066	3 106	(11.0%)	26.6%	43.8%	65.9%		
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments		Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: MBHASHE (EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	125		909	363	1 034	363	627,2%	-	60,8%	21,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	125	-	909	363	1 034	363	627,2%	-	60,8%	21,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	24 166			24 166	24 166	4 833			7 363		7 363	-	-	-	30,5%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 166	-		24 166	24 166	4 833	-	-	7 363	-	7 363	-	-	-	30,5%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 989			1 989	1 989	1 392	497		895		1 392	-	80,1%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 989	-		1 989	1 989	1 392	497	-	895	-	1 392	-	80,1%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 029			9 029	9 029	7 000	3 721	3 721	3 279	2 660	7 000	6 381	(11,9%)	(28,5%)	77,5%	70,7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 612			23 612	23 612	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 641	-		32 641	32 641	7 000	3 721	3 721	3 279	2 660	7 000	6 381	(11,9%)	(28,5%)	77,5%	70,7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	60 496	-		60 496	60 496	14 925	4 343	3 721	12 446	3 023	16 789	6 744	186,6%	(18,8%)	45,5%	18,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	70 329			70 329	70 329	60 297	16 513	9 566	21 354	19 069	37 867	28 634	29,3%	99,3%	53,8%	40,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 329	-		70 329	70 329	60 297	16 513	9 566	21 354	19 069	37 867	28 634	29,3%	99,3%	53,8%	40,7%		
Sub-Total	70 329	-		70 329	70 329	60 297	16 513	9 566	21 354	19 069	37 867	28 634	29,3%	99,3%	53,8%	40,7%		
Total	130 825	-		130 825	130 825	75 222	20 856	13 287	33 800	22 092	54 656	35 378	62,1%	66,3%	51,0%	33,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	24 757	-	-	24 757	-	-	7 566	-	6 145	-	13 701	-	-	-	85,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 314			11 314	-	-			5 755		5 755	-	-	-	50,9%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 443			1 443	-	-	1 443				1 443	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	12 000			12 000	-	-	6 113		390		6 503	-	(93,6%)	-	54,2%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: MNQUMA (EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900	124	178	192	159	316	338	54,8%	(10,6%)	16,6%	17,8%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	124	178	192	159	316	338	54,8%	(10,6%)	16,6%	17,8%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	6 472			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				6 472	6 472	3 236			1 022		1 022	-	-	-	-	15,8%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 472	-		6 472	6 472	3 236	-	-	1 022	-	1 022	-	-	-	-	15,8%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 610			1 610	1 610	1 127	403	393	449	393	852	786	11,4%	-	52,9%	48,8%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 610	-		1 610	1 610	1 127	403	393	449	393	852	786	11,4%	-	52,9%	48,8%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 152 15 601			1 152	1 152	1 152	1 152	68		297	1 152	365	(100,0%)	337,4%	100,0%	31,7%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				15 601	15 601						-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 753	-		16 753	16 753	1 152	1 152	68	-	297	1 152	365	(100,0%)	337,4%	100,0%	31,7%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	26 735	-		26 735	26 735	7 415	1 679	639	1 663	849	3 342	1 489	(1,0%)	32,9%	30,0%	13,4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	73 457			73 457	73 457	62 160	37 554	34 938	24 517	16 527	62 071	51 465	(34,7%)	(52,7%)	84,5%	70,1%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	73 457	-		73 457	73 457	62 160	37 554	34 938	24 517	16 527	62 071	51 465	(34,7%)	(52,7%)	84,5%	70,1%			
Sub-Total	73 457	-		73 457	73 457	62 160	37 554	34 938	24 517	16 527	62 071	51 465	(34,7%)	(52,7%)	84,5%	70,1%			
Total	100 192	-		100 192	100 192	69 575	39 233	35 577	26 180	17 377	65 413	52 954	(33,3%)	(51,2%)	77,3%	62,6%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																			
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	36 264	(5 000)	-	31 264	-	-	32 038	-	10 958	-	42 996	-	-	-	137,8%	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 400			15 400	-	-	21 327	-	9 598	-	30 925	-	(55,0%)	-	200,8%	-	-	-	
Agriculture	864			864	-	-	-	-	864	-	864	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	20 000	(5 000)		15 000	-	-	10 711	-	496	-	11 207	-	(95,4%)	-	74,7%	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: GREAT KEI (EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	780	780	964	964	1 744	1 745	23,6%	23,6%	72,7%	72,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	780	780	964	964	1 744	1 745	23,6%	23,6%	72,7%	72,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 207			1 207	1 207	845	179	327	200	280	379	607	11,7%	(14,5%)	31,4%	50,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 207	-		1 207	1 207	845	179	327	200	280	379	607	11,7%	(14,5%)	31,4%	50,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	652			652	652	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	652	-		652	652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	4 259	-		4 259	4 259	3 245	959	1 108	1 164	1 244	2 123	2 352	21,4%	12,3%	58,9%	65,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 436			12 436	12 436	10 569	5 046	5 089	3 484	3 484	8 530	8 573	(31,0%)	(31,5%)	68,6%	68,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 436	-		12 436	12 436	10 569	5 046	5 089	3 484	3 484	8 530	8 573	(31,0%)	(31,5%)	68,6%	68,9%		
Sub-Total	12 436	-		12 436	12 436	10 569	5 046	5 089	3 484	3 484	8 530	8 573	(31,0%)	(31,5%)	68,6%	68,9%		
Total	16 695	-		16 695	16 695	13 814	6 005	6 196	4 648	4 728	10 653	10 925	(22,8%)	(23,7%)	66,4%	68,1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 043	(10 000)	-	8 043	-	-	2 691	-	2 793	-	5 484	-	-	-	68,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 286			2 286	-	-	1 499		2 793		4 292	-	86,3%	-	187,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	757			757	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	15 000	(10 000)		5 000	-	-	1 192				1 192	-	(100,0%)	-	23,8%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: AMAHLATHI (EC124)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200			2 200	2 200	2 200	269	(10 667)	43	385	312	(10 282)	(84,0%)	(103,6%)	14,2%	(467,4%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-		2 200	2 200	2 200	269	(10 667)	43	385	312	(10 282)	(84,0%)	(103,6%)	14,2%	(467,4%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	19 145			19 145	19 145	9 573			8 681		8 681	-	-	-	45,3%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 145	-		19 145	19 145	9 573	-	-	8 681	-	8 681	-	-	-	45,3%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 211			1 211	1 211	848	303	(4 817)			303	(4 817)	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	(397,8%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 211	-		1 211	1 211	848	303	(4 817)	-	-	303	(4 817)	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	(397,8%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 860			1 860	1 860	1 160	496	593	647	550	1 143	1 143	30,4%	(7,2%)	61,5%	61,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	35 518			35 518	35 518	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	2 200	122	84	92	42	214	126	(24,6%)	(50,0%)	7,1%	4,2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 378	-		40 378	40 378	3 360	618	677	739	592	1 357	1 269	19,6%	(12,5%)	27,9%	26,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
62 934	-			62 934	62 934	15 981	1 190	(14 807)	9 463	977	10 653	(13 830)	695,2%	(106,6%)	38,9%	(50,4%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 403			37 403	37 403	31 228	11 609	(145 794)	10 636	11 964	22 245	(133 830)	(8,4%)	(108,2%)	59,5%	(357,8%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
37 403	-			37 403	37 403	31 228	11 609	(145 794)	10 636	11 964	22 245	(133 830)	(8,4%)	(108,2%)	59,5%	(357,8%)		
37 403	-			37 403	37 403	31 228	11 609	(145 794)	10 636	11 964	22 245	(133 830)	(8,4%)	(108,2%)	59,5%	(357,8%)		
100 337	-			100 337	100 337	47 209	12 799	(160 601)	20 099	12 941	32 898	(147 660)	57,0%	(106,1%)	50,8%	(227,8%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
7 507	-	-		7 507	-	-	5 040	-	-	-	5 040	-	-	-	67,1%	-	-	-
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 715			1 715	-	-	2 048				2 048	-	(100,0%)	-	119,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 792			1 792	-	-	1 792				1 792	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	4 000			4 000	-	-	1 200				1 200	-	(100,0%)	-	30,0%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NGQUSHWA (EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	243	243	222	222	465	465	(8,6%)	(8,4%)	15,5%	15,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	243	243	222	222	465	465	(8,6%)	(8,4%)	15,5%	15,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	15 256			15 256	15 256	7 628		13 564	4 826	9 224	4 826	22 788		(32,0%)	31,6%	149,4%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 256	-		15 256	15 256	7 628	-	13 564	4 826	9 224	4 826	22 788	-	(32,0%)	31,6%	149,4%		
Transport (Vote 4B)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 448			1 448	1 448	1 014	362	378	421	420	783	798	16,3%	11,2%	54,1%	55,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 448	-		1 448	1 448	1 014	362	378	421	420	783	798	16,3%	11,2%	54,1%	55,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 013			7 013	7 013	4 513	1 077	612	3 436	4 109	4 513	4 721	219,0%	571,8%	64,4%	67,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	667			667	667	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 680	-		7 680	7 680	4 513	1 077	612	3 436	4 109	4 513	4 721	219,0%	571,8%	64,4%	67,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	27 384	-		27 384	27 384	16 155	1 682	14 796	8 905	13 976	10 587	28 772	429,4%	(5,5%)	39,6%	107,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 797			25 797	25 797	22 226	3 637	4 806	11 962	10 378	15 599	15 184	228,9%	115,9%	60,5%	58,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 797	-		25 797	25 797	22 226	3 637	4 806	11 962	10 378	15 599	15 184	228,9%	115,9%	60,5%	58,9%		
Sub-Total	25 797	-		25 797	25 797	22 226	3 637	4 806	11 962	10 378	15 599	15 184	228,9%	115,9%	60,5%	58,9%		
Total	53 181	-		53 181	53 181	38 381	5 319	19 602	20 867	24 354	26 186	43 956	292,3%	24,2%	49,9%	83,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	19 787	-	-	19 787	-	-	10 041	-	4 784	-	14 825	-	-	-	74,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 000			14 000	-	-	10 041		3 884		13 925	-	(61,3%)	-	99,5%	-		
Agriculture	787			787	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	3 000			3 000	-	-			900		900	-	-	-	30,0%	-		
Other Departments	2 000			2 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: RAYMOND MHLABA (EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	447	1 505	1 002	729	1 449	2 234	124,2%	(51,6%)	51,8%	79,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	447	1 505	1 002	729	1 449	2 234	124,2%	(51,6%)	51,8%	79,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 415			27 415	27 415	13 708		1 261		12 882		14 142		921,9%		51,6%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 415	-		27 415	27 415	13 708	-	1 261	-	12 882	-	14 142	-	921,9%	-	51,6%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 983			2 983	2 983	2 088	745	992	1 343	1 001	2 088	1 993	80,3%	0,9%	70,0%	66,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 983	-		2 983	2 983	2 088	745	992	1 343	1 001	2 088	1 993	80,3%	0,9%	70,0%	66,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	409			409	409	409	409				409	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	20 053			20 053	20 053	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 462	-		20 462	20 462	409	409	-	-	-	409	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	53 660	-		53 660	53 660	19 005	1 601	3 758	2 345	14 612	3 946	18 370	46,5%	288,8%	11,7%	54,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 699			45 699	45 699	38 130	11 690	15 833	21 545	16 999	33 235	32 832	84,3%	7,4%	72,7%	71,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	45 699	-		45 699	45 699	38 130	11 690	15 833	21 545	16 999	33 235	32 832	84,3%	7,4%	72,7%	71,8%		
Sub-Total	45 699	-		45 699	45 699	38 130	11 690	15 833	21 545	16 999	33 235	32 832	84,3%	7,4%	72,7%	71,8%		
Total	99 359	-		99 359	99 359	57 135	13 291	19 591	23 890	31 610	37 181	51 201	79,7%	61,4%	46,9%	64,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	23 304	-	-	23 304	-	-	7 323	-	10 000	-	17 323	-	-	-	74,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20 800			20 800	-	-	5 028		10 000		15 028	-	98,9%	-	72,3%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 295			2 295	-	-	2 295				2 295	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	209			209	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: AMATHOLE (DC12)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 600			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 600	2 600	2 600	137	128	755	789	892	917	451,1%	518,4%	34,3%	35,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	137	128	755	789	892	917	451,1%	518,4%	34,3%	35,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 175			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				1 175	1 175	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	-		1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 298			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				3 298	3 298	2 309	1 300	580	593	1 372	1 893	1 952	(54,4%)	136,6%	57,4%	59,2%		
Sub-Total Vote		3 298	-	3 298	3 298	2 309	1 300	580	593	1 372	1 893	1 952	(54,4%)	136,6%	57,4%	59,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 878			1 878	1 878	1 315	152	249	716	665	868	914	371,1%	166,8%	46,2%	48,7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 878	-		1 878	1 878	1 315	152	249	716	665	868	914	371,1%	166,8%	46,2%	48,7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	89 682			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				89 682	89 682	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	77 525			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				77 525	77 525	62 109	8 727	8 659	27 928	23 662	36 655	32 321	220,0%	173,3%	47,3%	41,7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote		167 207	-	167 207	167 207	62 109	8 727	8 659	27 928	23 662	36 655	32 321	220,0%	173,3%	47,3%	41,7%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	176 158	-	176 158	176 158	68 333	10 316	9 615	29 992	26 488	40 308	36 104	190,7%	175,5%	47,3%	42,3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	493 511	(4 929)	488 582	493 511	395 276	157 574	154 644	156 318	161 720	313 892	316 364	(0,8%)	4,6%	64,2%	64,8%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	493 511	(4 929)	488 582	493 511	395 276	157 574	154 644	156 318	161 720	313 892	316 364	(0,8%)	4,6%	64,2%	64,8%			
Sub-Total	493 511	(4 929)	488 582	493 511	395 276	157 574	154 644	156 318	161 720	313 892	316 364	(0,8%)	4,6%	64,2%	64,8%			
Total	669 669	(4 929)	664 740	669 669	463 609	167 890	164 259	186 310	188 208	354 200	352 468	11,0%	14,6%	61,7%	61,4%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 376	-	-	2 376	-	-	3 142	-	-	-	3 142	-	-	-	132,2%	-	-	-
Education	2 376			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				2 376	2 376	-	3 142				3 142	-	(100,0%)	-	132,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: IXUBA YETHEMBA (EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 500	1 500	769	769	2 269	2 269	(48,7%)	(48,7%)	75,6%	75,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 500	1 500	769	769	2 269	2 269	(48,7%)	(48,7%)	75,6%	75,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	8 429			8 429	8 429	4 215			2 476		-	2 476	-	-	-	29,4%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 429	-		8 429	8 429	4 215	-	-	-	2 476	-	2 476	-	-	-	29,4%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 454			1 454	1 454	1 018	364	1 454			364	1 454	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 454	-		1 454	1 454	1 018	364	1 454	-	-	364	1 454	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 322			6 322	6 322	5 322	1 396		2 297	3 694	3 693	3 694	64,5%	-	58,4%	58,4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 322	-		6 322	6 322	5 322	1 396	-	2 297	3 694	3 693	3 694	64,5%	-	58,4%	58,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 205	-		19 205	19 205	13 555	3 260	2 954	3 066	6 938	6 326	9 892	(6,0%)	134,9%	32,9%	51,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 225			18 225	18 225	14 895	7 182	6 592	5 261	5 760	12 443	12 352	(26,7%)	(12,6%)	68,3%	67,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 225	-		18 225	18 225	14 895	7 182	6 592	5 261	5 760	12 443	12 352	(26,7%)	(12,6%)	68,3%	67,8%		
Sub-Total	18 225	-		18 225	18 225	14 895	7 182	6 592	5 261	5 760	12 443	12 352	(26,7%)	(12,6%)	68,3%	67,8%		
Total	37 430	-		37 430	37 430	28 450	10 442	9 546	8 327	12 698	18 769	22 244	(20,3%)	33,0%	50,1%	59,4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 657	-	-	8 657	-	-	2 940	-	4 710	-	7 650	-	-	-	86,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 717			5 717	-	-			4 710		4 710	-	-	-	82,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 940			2 940	-	-	2 940				2 940	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: INTSIKA YETHU (EC135)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 100			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 100	2 100	2 100	135	(6 662)	401	24	536	(6 639)	197,0%	(100,4%)	25,5%	(316,1%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	-		2 100	2 100	2 100	135	(6 662)	401	24	536	(6 639)	197,0%	(100,4%)	25,5%	(316,1%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	29 258			29 258	29 258	14 629		(33 207)		(5 279)		(38 486)		(84,1%)		(131,5%)		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 258	-		29 258	29 258	14 629	-	(33 207)	-	(5 279)	-	(38 486)	-	(84,1%)	-	(131,5%)		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 914			1 914	1 914	1 339	478	(6 257)	692	975	1 170	(5 282)	44,8%	(115,6%)	61,1%	(276,0%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 914	-		1 914	1 914	1 339	478	(6 257)	692	975	1 170	(5 282)	44,8%	(115,6%)	61,1%	(276,0%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 652			8 652	8 652	6 652	692	(38 277)	4 587	3 725	5 279	(34 552)	562,9%	(109,7%)	61,0%	(399,4%)		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 712			11 712	11 712	-							-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 364	-		20 364	20 364	6 652	692	(38 277)	4 587	3 725	5 279	(34 552)	562,9%	(109,7%)	61,0%	(399,4%)		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	53 636	-		53 636	53 636	24 720	1 305	(84 404)	5 680	(555)	6 985	(84 959)	335,2%	(99,3%)	16,7%	(202,7%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 166	(10 000)		50 166	60 166	44 577	22 595	(132 899)	10 591	17 332	33 186	(115 566)	(53,1%)	(113,0%)	66,2%	(230,4%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 166	(10 000)		50 166	60 166	44 577	22 595	(132 899)	10 591	17 332	33 186	(115 566)	(53,1%)	(113,0%)	66,2%	(230,4%)		
Sub-Total	60 166	(10 000)		50 166	60 166	44 577	22 595	(132 899)	10 591	17 332	33 186	(115 566)	(53,1%)	(113,0%)	66,2%	(230,4%)		
Total	113 802	(10 000)		103 802	113 802	69 297	23 900	(217 302)	16 271	16 777	40 171	(200 526)	(31,9%)	(107,7%)	43,6%	(217,7%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 850	-	-	14 850	-	-	990	-	4 869	-	5 859	-	-	-	39,5%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 860			6 860	-	-			4 869		4 869	-	-	-	71,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	990			990	-	-	990				990	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	4 000			4 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	3 000			3 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: EMALAHLENI (EC) (EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 094	1 096	1 122	656	2 216	1 751	2,6%	(40,1%)	73,9%	58,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 094	1 096	1 122	656	2 216	1 751	2,6%	(40,1%)	73,9%	58,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	32 071			32 071	32 071	16 035			8 022		8 022	-			25,0%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 071	-		32 071	32 071	16 035	-	-	8 022	-	8 022	-	-	-	25,0%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 756			1 756	1 756	1 230	439	907	791	852	1 230	1 759	80,2%	(6,0%)	70,0%	100,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 756	-		1 756	1 756	1 230	439	907	791	852	1 230	1 759	80,2%	(6,0%)	70,0%	100,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	44 431			44 431	44 431	34 431	6 455	1 890	23 583	25 357	30 038	27 247	265,3%	1241,5%	67,6%	61,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 874			1 874	1 874	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 305	-		46 305	46 305	34 431	6 455	1 890	23 583	25 357	30 038	27 247	265,3%	1241,5%	67,6%	61,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	83 132	-		83 132	83 132	54 696	7 988	3 892	33 518	26 865	41 506	30 757	319,6%	590,2%	51,1%	37,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 891			38 891	38 891	38 891	28 628	27 246	9 551	12 797	38 179	40 044	(66,6%)	(53,0%)	98,2%	103,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 891	-		38 891	38 891	38 891	28 628	27 246	9 551	12 797	38 179	40 044	(66,6%)	(53,0%)	98,2%	103,0%		
Sub-Total	38 891	-		38 891	38 891	38 891	28 628	27 246	9 551	12 797	38 179	40 044	(66,6%)	(53,0%)	98,2%	103,0%		
Total	122 023	-		122 023	122 023	93 587	36 616	31 139	43 069	39 662	79 685	70 801	17,6%	27,4%	66,3%	58,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 081	-	-	11 081	-	-	6 107	-	5 230	-	10 337	-	-	-	93,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 572			4 572	-	-			4 183		4 183		-	-	-	91,5%		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 509			1 509	-	-	1 509				1 509		(100,0%)	-	-	100,0%		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	5 000			5 000	-	-	3 598		1 047		4 645		(70,9%)	-	-	92,9%		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: DR. A.B. XUMA (EC137)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	262	933	177	230	439	1 163	(32,4%)	(75,4%)	25,8%	68,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	262	933	177	230	439	1 163	(32,4%)	(75,4%)	25,8%	68,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	18 898			18 898	18 898	3 780			3 875		3 875				20,5%			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 898	-		18 898	18 898	3 780	-	-	3 875	-	3 875	-	-	-	20,5%			
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 792			1 792	1 792	1 255	162	325	488	488	650	813	201,2%	50,3%	36,3%	45,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 792	-		1 792	1 792	1 255	162	325	488	488	650	813	201,2%	50,3%	36,3%	45,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	38 126			38 126	38 126	35 000	3 636	4 794	2 513	19 329	6 149	24 123	(30,9%)	303,2%	16,1%	63,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 143			4 143	4 143	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 269	-		42 269	42 269	35 000	3 636	4 794	2 513	19 329	6 149	24 123	(30,9%)	303,2%	16,1%	63,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
64 659	-			64 659	64 659	41 735	4 060	6 052	7 053	20 046	11 113	26 098	73,7%	231,3%	18,4%	43,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 827			44 827	44 827	38 245	5 142	4 720	24 175	23 928	29 317	28 648	370,1%	406,9%	65,4%	63,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 827	-		44 827	44 827	38 245	5 142	4 720	24 175	23 928	29 317	28 648	370,1%	406,9%	65,4%	63,9%		
Sub-Total	44 827	-		44 827	44 827	38 245	5 142	4 720	24 175	23 928	29 317	28 648	370,1%	406,9%	65,4%	63,9%		
Total	109 486	-		109 486	109 486	79 980	9 202	10 772	31 228	43 974	40 430	54 746	239,4%	308,2%	38,4%	52,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	25 644	15 000	-	40 644	-	-	31 293	-	5 927	-	37 220	-	-	-	91,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 286			2 286	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 240			1 240	-	-	1 240				1 240		(100,0%)		100,0%			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	22 118	15 000		37 118	-	-	30 053		5 927		35 980		(80,3%)		96,9%			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: SAKHISIZWE (EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 581	1 470	551	551	2 132	2 022	(65,1%)	(62,5%)	71,1%	67,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 581	1 470	551	551	2 132	2 022	(65,1%)	(62,5%)	71,1%	67,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	35 515			35 515	35 515	7 103		2 982	2 625	17 091	2 625	20 072		473,1%	7,4%	56,5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 515	-		35 515	35 515	7 103	-	2 982	2 625	17 091	2 625	20 072	-	473,1%	7,4%	56,5%		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 423			1 423	1 423	997	356	256	517	714	873	970	45,2%	178,4%	61,3%	68,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 423	-		1 423	1 423	997	356	256	517	714	873	970	45,2%	178,4%	61,3%	68,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 140			5 140	5 140	4 400	1 463	1 344	907	1 887	2 370	3 230	(38,0%)	40,4%	46,1%	62,8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 737			13 737	13 737	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 877	-		18 877	18 877	4 400	1 463	1 344	907	1 887	2 370	3 230	(38,0%)	40,4%	46,1%	62,8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	58 815	-		58 815	58 815	15 500	3 400	6 052	4 600	20 242	8 000	26 295	35,3%	234,5%	17,7%	58,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 684			30 684	30 684	26 607	2 312	1 176	14 338	13 997	16 650	15 173	520,2%	1090,1%	54,3%	49,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 684	-		30 684	30 684	26 607	2 312	1 176	14 338	13 997	16 650	15 173	520,2%	1090,1%	54,3%	49,5%		
Sub-Total	30 684	-		30 684	30 684	26 607	2 312	1 176	14 338	13 997	16 650	15 173	520,2%	1090,1%	54,3%	49,5%		
Total	89 499	-		89 499	89 499	42 107	5 712	7 229	18 938	34 240	24 650	41 468	231,5%	373,7%	32,5%	54,7%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 815	-	-	1 815	-	-	2 212	-	-	-	2 212	-	-	-	-	121,9%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 053			1 053	-	-	1 450				1 450	-	(100,0%)	-	137,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	762			762	-	-	762				762	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: ENOCH MGUJIMA (EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 999	85	380	1 982	2 379	2 067	(81,0%)	2218,1%	79,3%	68,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 999	85	380	1 982	2 379	2 067	(81,0%)	2218,1%	79,3%	68,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	32 028			32 028	32 028	6 406			855		855	-	-	-	2,7%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 028	-		32 028	32 028	6 406	-	-	855	-	855	-	-	-	2,7%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 503			2 503	2 503	1 752	604	416	617	579	1 221	995	2,2%	39,0%	48,8%	39,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 503	-		2 503	2 503	1 752	604	416	617	579	1 221	995	2,2%	39,0%	48,8%	39,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 027			24 027	24 027	20 000	3 861	3 861	4 334	4 334	8 195	8 196	12,3%	12,3%	34,1%	34,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 409			31 409	31 409	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 436	-		55 436	55 436	20 000	3 861	3 861	4 334	4 334	8 195	8 196	12,3%	12,3%	34,1%	34,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	92 967	-		92 967	92 967	31 158	6 464	4 363	6 186	6 895	12 650	11 258	(4,3%)	58,0%	20,5%	18,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 424			63 424	63 424	50 424	10 303		30 512	39 100	40 815	39 100	196,1%	-	64,4%	61,6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 424	-		63 424	63 424	50 424	10 303	-	30 512	39 100	40 815	39 100	196,1%	-	64,4%	61,6%		
Sub-Total	63 424	-		63 424	63 424	50 424	10 303	-	30 512	39 100	40 815	39 100	196,1%	-	64,4%	61,6%		
Total	156 391	-		156 391	156 391	81 582	16 767	4 363	36 698	45 995	53 465	50 358	118,9%	954,2%	42,8%	40,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	35 642	(4 000)	-	31 642	-	-	8 783	-	7 406	-	16 189	-	1	-	51,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 239			13 239	-	-	419		7 406		7 825	-	1667,5%	-	59,1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 200			6 200	-	-	6 200				6 200	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	16 203	(4 000)		12 203	-	-	2 164				2 164	-	(100,0%)	-	17,7%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: CHRIS HANI (DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	542	543	349	456	891	999	(35,6%)	(16,0%)	38,7%	43,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	542	543	349	456	891	999	(35,6%)	(16,0%)	38,7%	43,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 175			1 175	1 175	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 742			20 742	20 742	10 371			16 001		16 001		-	-	77,1%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 917	-		21 917	21 917	10 371	-	-	16 001	-	16 001	-	-	-	77,1%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 624			3 624	3 624	2 537	1 124	1 124	1 054	1 054	2 178	2 178	(6,2%)	(6,2%)	60,1%	60,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 624	-		3 624	3 624	2 537	1 124	1 124	1 054	1 054	2 178	2 178	(6,2%)	(6,2%)	60,1%	60,1%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 118			2 118	2 118	1 482	529	1 107	815	669	1 344	1 777	54,1%	(39,6%)	63,5%	83,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 118	-		2 118	2 118	1 482	529	1 107	815	669	1 344	1 777	54,1%	(39,6%)	63,5%	83,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schoos (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	116 822			116 822	116 822	93 457	39 973	41 719	41 209	40 628	81 182	82 347	3,1%	(2,6%)	69,5%	70,5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	83 600			83 600	83 600	66 880	25 080	26 107	25 787	24 761	50 867	50 868	2,8%	(5,2%)	60,8%	60,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 422	-		200 422	200 422	160 337	65 053	67 826	66 996	65 389	132 049	133 215	3,0%	(3,6%)	65,9%	66,5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	230 381	-		230 381	230 381	177 027	67 248	70 600	85 215	67 569	152 463	138 169	26,7%	(4,3%)	66,5%	60,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	330 979	(3 350)		327 629	330 979	274 505	84 110	82 641	90 277	82 755	174 387	165 396	7,3%	0,1%	53,2%	50,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	330 979	(3 350)		327 629	330 979	274 505	84 110	82 641	90 277	82 755	174 387	165 396	7,3%	0,1%	53,2%	50,5%		
Sub-Total	330 979	(3 350)		327 629	330 979	274 505	84 110	82 641	90 277	82 755	174 387	165 396	7,3%	0,1%	53,2%	50,5%		
Total	561 360	(3 350)		558 010	561 360	451 532	151 358	153 241	175 492	150 324	326 850	303 565	15,9%	(1,9%)	58,7%	54,3%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Second Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	YTD Expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: ELUNDINI (EC141)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	81	130	81	189	162	319	-	-	45,4%	9,5%	18,8%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	81	130	81	189	162	319	-	-	45,4%	9,5%	18,8%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 114			2 114	2 114	1 479	528	488	951	2 088	1 479	2 575	80,1%	328,1%	70,0%	121,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 114	-		2 114	2 114	1 479	528	488	951	2 088	1 479	2 575	80,1%	328,1%	70,0%	121,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 994			12 994	8 994	4 000	432	293	3 568	4 339	4 000	4 631	725,9%	1382,6%	30,8%	35,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 495			16 495	16 495	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 489	-		29 489	25 489	4 000	432	293	3 568	4 339	4 000	4 631	725,9%	1382,6%	30,8%	35,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	33 303	-		33 303	29 303	7 179	1 041	910	4 600	6 615	5 641	7 526	341,9%	626,6%	33,6%	44,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 340			45 340	45 340	32 178	12 990	8 737	6 573	10 677	19 563	19 414	(49,4%)	22,2%	43,1%	42,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 340	-		45 340	45 340	32 178	12 990	8 737	6 573	10 677	19 563	19 414	(49,4%)	22,2%	43,1%	42,8%		
Sub-Total	45 340	-		45 340	45 340	32 178	12 990	8 737	6 573	10 677	19 563	19 414	(49,4%)	22,2%	43,1%	42,8%		
Total	78 643	-		78 643	74 643	39 357	14 031	9 648	11 173	17 292	25 204	26 940	(20,4%)	79,2%	40,6%	43,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 601	-	-	14 601	-	-	542	-	5 733	-	6 275	-	1	-	43,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 289			10 289	-	-	542		5 733		6 275	-	957,7%	-	61,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 312			1 312	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	3 000			3 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: SENQU (EC142)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 700			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 700	1 700	1 700	474	32 846	594	(31 719)	1 068	1 128	25,3%	(196,6%)	62,8%	66,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	474	32 846	594	(31 719)	1 068	1 128	25,3%	(196,6%)	62,8%	66,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620			1 620	1 620	1 134	405	405	502	729	907	1 134	24,0%	80,0%	56,0%	70,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 134	405	405	502	729	907	1 134	24,0%	80,0%	56,0%	70,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 115			2 115	1 115	615					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 917			1 917	1 917						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 032	-		4 032	3 032	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 352	-		7 352	6 352	3 449	879	33 251	1 096	(30 990)	1 975	2 262	24,7%	(193,2%)	36,3%	41,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 789			54 789	54 789	45 792	20 373		14 805	14 296	35 178	14 296	(27,3%)	-	64,2%	26,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 789	-		54 789	54 789	45 792	20 373	-	14 805	14 296	35 178	14 296	(27,3%)	-	64,2%	26,1%		
Sub-Total	54 789	-		54 789	54 789	45 792	20 373	-	14 805	14 296	35 178	14 296	(27,3%)	-	64,2%	26,1%		
Total	62 141	-		62 141	61 141	49 241	21 252	33 251	15 901	(16 694)	37 153	16 557	(25,2%)	(150,2%)	61,7%	27,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 678	-	-	6 678	-	-	6 518	-	1 777	-	8 295	-	-	-	-	124,2%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 572			4 572	-	-	4 412		1 777		6 189	-	(59,7%)	-	135,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 106			2 106	-	-	2 106				2 106	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: WALTER SISULU (EC145)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200			2 200	2 200	2 200	124	(6 376)	270	6 861	394	485	117,7%	(207,6%)	17,9%	22,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-		2 200	2 200	2 200	124	(6 376)	270	6 861	394	485	117,7%	(207,6%)	17,9%	22,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 309			1 309	1 309	917	166	(3 470)	328	4 183	494	712	97,6%	(220,5%)	37,7%	54,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 309	-		1 309	1 309	917	166	(3 470)	328	4 183	494	712	97,6%	(220,5%)	37,7%	54,4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 067			6 067	6 067	4 067		(13 333)	4 067	13 333	4 067	-	-	(200,0%)	67,0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			1 705		-	1 705	-	-	-	42,6%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 067	-		10 067	10 067	7 267	-	(13 333)	4 067	15 039	4 067	1 705	-	(212,8%)	40,4%	16,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 576	-		13 576	13 576	10 384	290	(23 180)	4 665	26 083	4 955	2 903	1508,6%	(212,5%)	36,5%	21,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 520			21 520	21 520	18 391	10 658	(45 433)	2 056	57 050	12 714	11 616	(80,7%)	(225,6%)	59,1%	54,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 520	-		21 520	21 520	18 391	10 658	(45 433)	2 056	57 050	12 714	11 616	(80,7%)	(225,6%)	59,1%	54,0%		
Sub-Total	21 520	-		21 520	21 520	18 391	10 658	(45 433)	2 056	57 050	12 714	11 616	(80,7%)	(225,6%)	59,1%	54,0%		
Total	35 096	-		35 096	35 096	28 775	10 948	(68 613)	6 721	83 132	17 669	14 519	(38,6%)	(221,2%)	50,3%	41,4%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 274	-	-	8 274	-	-	6 578	-	1 487	-	8 065	-	-	-	97,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 717			5 717	-	-	6 578		1 487		8 065	-	(77,4%)	-	141,1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 557			2 557	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: JOE GQABI (DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500			1 500	1 500	1 500	935	935	260	70	1 195	1 005	(72.2%)	(92.5%)	79.7%	67.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-		1 500	1 500	1 500	935	935	260	70	1 195	1 005	(72.2%)	(92.5%)	79.7%	67.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 175			1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	-		1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 447			2 447	2 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 447	-		2 447	2 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 836			1 836	1 836	1 286	459	620	827	618	1 286	1 237	80.2%	(0.3%)	70.0%	67.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 836	-		1 836	1 836	1 286	459	620	827	618	1 286	1 237	80.2%	(0.3%)	70.0%	67.4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000			50 000	50 000	40 000	1 253	1 252	7 595	10 478	8 848	11 730	506.1%	736.9%	17.7%	23.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 610			60 610	60 610	52 610	10 807	3 701	26 049	33 156	36 856	36 856	141.0%	795.9%	60.8%	60.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	110 610	-		110 610	110 610	92 610	12 060	4 953	33 644	43 634	45 704	48 586	179.0%	781.0%	41.3%	43.9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	117 568	-		117 568	117 568	95 396	13 454	6 508	34 731	44 321	48 185	50 829	158.1%	581.1%	41.4%	43.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	180 157	(1 781)		178 376	180 157	149 441	66 999	69 004	41 057	48 034	108 056	117 038	(38.7%)	(30.4%)	60.6%	65.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	180 157	(1 781)		178 376	180 157	149 441	66 999	69 004	41 057	48 034	108 056	117 038	(38.7%)	(30.4%)	60.6%	65.6%		
Sub-Total	180 157	(1 781)		178 376	180 157	149 441	66 999	69 004	41 057	48 034	108 056	117 038	(38.7%)	(30.4%)	60.6%	65.6%		
Total	297 725	(1 781)		295 944	297 725	244 837	80 453	75 511	75 788	92 355	156 241	167 867	(5.8%)	22.3%	53.0%	56.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NGQUZA HILLS (EC153)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	150	149	104	1 225	254	1 374	(30,7%)	722,4%	8,5%	45,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	150	149	104	1 225	254	1 374	(30,7%)	722,4%	8,5%	45,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	8 113			8 113	8 113	1 623					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 113	-		8 113	8 113	1 623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 593			1 593	1 593	399	399				399	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 593			1 593	1 593	399	399	-	-	-	399	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 162			18 162	18 162	12 162	4 562	3 906	7 600	14 053	12 162	17 959	66,6%	259,8%	67,0%	98,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 535			14 535	14 535	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 697	-		32 697	32 697	12 162	4 562	3 906	7 600	14 053	12 162	17 959	66,6%	259,8%	67,0%	98,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	45 403	-		45 403	45 403	17 184	5 111	4 055	7 704	15 278	12 815	19 333	50,7%	276,8%	41,5%	62,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 812			63 812	63 812	59 287	31 363	31 783	25 681	26 783	57 044	58 567	(18,1%)	(15,7%)	89,4%	91,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 812	-		63 812	63 812	59 287	31 363	31 783	25 681	26 783	57 044	58 567	(18,1%)	(15,7%)	89,4%	91,8%		
Sub-Total	63 812	-		63 812	63 812	59 287	31 363	31 783	25 681	26 783	57 044	58 567	(18,1%)	(15,7%)	89,4%	91,8%		
Total	109 215	-		109 215	109 215	76 471	36 474	35 838	33 385	42 062	69 859	77 900	(8,5%)	17,4%	73,8%	82,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	15 495	-	-	15 495	-	-	14 427	-	-	-	14 427	-	-	-	-	93,1%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 000			14 000	-	-	12 932				12 932	-	(100,0%)	-	92,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 495			1 495	-	-	1 495				1 495	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: PORT ST JOHNS (EC154)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	1 084	3 503	77	253	1 161	3 756	(92,9%)	(92,8%)	44,7%	144,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	1 084	3 503	77	253	1 161	3 756	(92,9%)	(92,8%)	44,7%	144,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	25 634			25 634	25 634	5 127					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 634	-		25 634	25 634	5 127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 676			1 676	1 676	1 174	419	2 576	755	834	1 174	3 410	80,2%	(67,6%)	70,0%	203,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 676	-		1 676	1 676	1 174	419	2 576	755	834	1 174	3 410	80,2%	(67,6%)	70,0%	203,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 277			31 277	31 277	21 277	9 437	33 795	10 673	10 673	20 110	44 468	13,1%	(68,4%)	64,3%	142,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 847			5 847	5 847	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 124	-		37 124	37 124	21 277	9 437	33 795	10 673	10 673	20 110	44 468	13,1%	(68,4%)	64,3%	142,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	67 034	-		67 034	67 034	30 178	10 940	39 874	11 505	11 760	22 445	51 634	5,2%	(70,5%)	36,7%	84,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 862	10 000		49 862	39 862	33 040	17 854	49 208	13 033	19 477	30 887	68 685	(27,0%)	(60,4%)	61,9%	137,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 862	10 000		49 862	39 862	33 040	17 854	49 208	13 033	19 477	30 887	68 685	(27,0%)	(60,4%)	61,9%	137,7%		
Sub-Total	39 862	10 000		49 862	39 862	33 040	17 854	49 208	13 033	19 477	30 887	68 685	(27,0%)	(60,4%)	61,9%	137,7%		
Total	106 896	10 000		116 896	106 896	63 218	28 794	89 082	24 538	31 237	53 332	120 319	(14,8%)	(64,9%)	48,0%	108,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 575	5 000	-	10 575	-	-	3 586	-	8 939	-	12 525	-	-	-	118,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 572			4 572	-	-	2 583		1 933		4 516	-	(25,2%)	-	98,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 003			1 003	-	-	1 003				1 003	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier		5 000		5 000	-	-			7 006		7 006	-	-	-	140,1%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NYANDEN (EC155)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	439	736	302	302	741	1 039	(31,2%)	(58,9%)	46,3%	64,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	1 000			1 000	1 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	1 600	439	736	302	302	741	1 039	(31,2%)	(58,9%)	28,5%	40,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	35 259			35 259	35 259	7 052			7 000		7 000	-	-	-	19,9%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 259	-		35 259	35 259	7 052	-	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	19,9%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 661			1 661	1 661	416		(29)	416	320	416	291	-	(1193,8%)	25,0%	17,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 661	-		1 661	1 661	416	-	(29)	416	320	416	291	-	(1193,8%)	25,0%	17,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 850			17 850	17 850	11 850	3 388		5 500		8 888	-	62,3%	-	49,8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	56 669			56 669	56 669	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 519	-		74 519	74 519	11 850	3 388	-	5 500	-	8 888	-	62,3%	-	49,8%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	114 039	-		114 039	114 039	20 918	3 827	707	13 218	623	17 045	1 330	245,4%	(11,9%)	29,7%	2,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 339			71 339	71 339	61 208	29 015	21 947	18 085	18 164	47 100	40 111	(37,7%)	(17,2%)	66,0%	56,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 339	-		71 339	71 339	61 208	29 015	21 947	18 085	18 164	47 100	40 111	(37,7%)	(17,2%)	66,0%	56,2%		
Sub-Total	71 339	-		71 339	71 339	61 208	29 015	21 947	18 085	18 164	47 100	40 111	(37,7%)	(17,2%)	66,0%	56,2%		
Total	185 378	-		185 378	185 378	82 126	32 842	22 654	31 303	18 787	64 145	41 441	(4,7%)	(17,1%)	49,8%	32,2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 051	-	-	13 051	-	-	6 481	-	1 619	-	8 100	-	-	-	62,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 432			11 432	-	-	6 481				6 481	-	(100,0%)	-	56,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 619			1 619	-	-			1 619		1 619	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: MHLONTLO (EC156)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	1 070	1 071	170	170	1 240	1 241	(84,1%)	(84,1%)	53,9%	53,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	1 070	1 071	170	170	1 240	1 241	(84,1%)	(84,1%)	53,9%	53,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	25 037			25 037	25 037	5 007			6 513		6 513	-	-	-	26,0%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 037	-		25 037	25 037	5 007	-	-	6 513	-	6 513	-	-	-	26,0%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 966			1 966	1 966	1 376	317	380	476	573	793	954	50,2%	50,7%	40,3%	48,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 966	-		1 966	1 966	1 376	317	380	476	573	793	954	50,2%	50,7%	40,3%	48,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 836			13 836	13 836	9 836	3 713	3 713	6 108	6 108	9 821	9 821	64,5%	64,5%	71,0%	71,0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 308			26 308	26 308	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 144	-		40 144	40 144	9 836	3 713	3 713	6 108	6 108	9 821	9 821	64,5%	64,5%	71,0%	71,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	69 447	-		69 447	69 447	18 519	5 100	5 165	13 267	6 851	18 367	12 016	160,1%	32,7%	42,6%	27,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 631			51 631	51 631	42 501	11 911	12 659	15 543	18 929	27 454	31 588	30,5%	49,5%	53,2%	61,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 631	-		51 631	51 631	42 501	11 911	12 659	15 543	18 929	27 454	31 588	30,5%	49,5%	53,2%	61,2%		
Sub-Total	51 631	-		51 631	51 631	42 501	11 911	12 659	15 543	18 929	27 454	31 588	30,5%	49,5%	53,2%	61,2%		
Total	121 078	-		121 078	121 078	61 020	17 011	17 823	28 810	25 781	45 821	43 604	69,4%	44,6%	48,3%	46,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 964	-	-	16 964	-	-	6 002	-	7 534	-	13 536	-	-	-	79,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 862			14 862	-	-	4 900		7 534		12 434	-	53,8%	-	83,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 102			1 102	-	-	1 102				1 102	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000			1 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: KING SABATA DALINDYEBO (EC157)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	2 352	2 390	380	342	2 732	2 732	(83.8%)	(85.7%)	97.6%	97.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000			6 000	6 000	3 000	1 030	636	1 909	2 001	2 939	2 637	85.3%	214.7%	49.0%	43.9%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 800	-		8 800	8 800	5 800	3 382	3 026	2 289	2 343	5 671	5 369	(32.3%)	(22.6%)	64.4%	61.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	30 178			30 178	30 178	6 036			6 005		6 005	-	-	-	19.9%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 178	-		30 178	30 178	6 036	-	-	6 005	-	6 005	-	-	-	19.9%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 268			3 268	3 268	2 287	809	1 235	1 478	1 800	2 287	3 034	82.7%	45.8%	70.0%	92.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 268	-		3 268	3 268	2 287	809	1 235	1 478	1 800	2 287	3 034	82.7%	45.8%	70.0%	92.9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 931			7 931	7 931	5 431	571	571	4 860	5 316	5 431	5 888	751.1%	831.0%	68.5%	74.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	61 600			61 600	61 600	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	69 531	-		69 531	69 531	5 431	571	571	4 860	5 316	5 431	5 888	751.1%	831.0%	68.5%	74.2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	111 777	-		111 777	111 777	19 554	4 762	4 831	14 632	9 460	19 394	14 291	207.3%	95.8%	38.7%	28.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	101 606			101 606	101 606	81 542	21 578	21 458	41 635	32 991	63 213	54 449	93.0%	53.7%	62.2%	53.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	101 606	-		101 606	101 606	81 542	21 578	21 458	41 635	32 991	63 213	54 449	93.0%	53.7%	62.2%	53.6%		
Sub-Total	101 606	-		101 606	101 606	81 542	21 578	21 458	41 635	32 991	63 213	54 449	93.0%	53.7%	62.2%	53.6%		
Total	213 383	-		213 383		101 096	26 340	26 289	56 267	42 450	82 607	68 740	113.6%	61.5%	54.4%	45.3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	63 215	-	-	63 215	-	-	51 110	-	3 614	-	54 724	-	-	-	86.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	50 142			50 142	-	-	45 004				45 004	-	(100.0%)	-	89.8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 073			3 073	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	10 000			10 000	-	-	6 106		3 614		9 720	-	(40.8%)	-	97.2%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: O R TAMBO (DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 000	2 000	2 000	229		173		402	-	(24,5%)	-	20,1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	229	-	173	-	402	-	(24,5%)	-	20,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	11 673			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				11 673	11 673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 673	-		11 673	11 673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 296			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				3 296	3 296	2 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 296	-		3 296	3 296	2 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 846			3 846	3 846	2 692	656		2 036		2 692	-	210,4%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 846	-		3 846	3 846	2 692	656	-	2 036	-	2 692	-	210,4%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	291 113			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				291 113	291 113	233 376	53 986		90 689		144 675	-	68,0%	-	49,7%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	100 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				100 000	100 000	67 000	10 012		24 184		34 196	-	141,6%	-	34,2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote		391 113	-		391 113	391 113	300 376	63 998	-	114 873	-	178 871	-	79,5%	-	45,7%	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	411 928	-		411 928	411 928	307 375	64 883	-	117 082	-	181 965	-	80,5%	-	45,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	727 555	(7 230)		720 325	727 555	575 362	127 442		213 437		340 879	-	67,5%	-	47,3%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	727 555	(7 230)		720 325	727 555	575 362	127 442	-	213 437	-	340 879	-	67,5%	-	47,3%	-		
Sub-Total	727 555	(7 230)		720 325	727 555	575 362	127 442	-	213 437	-	340 879	-	67,5%	-	47,3%	-		
Total	1 139 483	(7 230)		1 132 253	1 139 483	882 737	192 325	-	330 519	-	522 844	-	71,9%	-	46,7%	-		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 307	-	-	2 307	-	-	1 060	-	1 100	-	2 160	-	-	-	93,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 307			2 307			1 060		1 100		2 160		3,8%		93,6%			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: MATATIELE (EC441)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	311	322	399	433	710	755	28,3%	34,3%	41,8%	44,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	311	322	399	433	710	755	28,3%	34,3%	41,8%	44,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	24 542			24 542	24 542	4 908			2 280		2 280	-			9,3%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 542	-		24 542	24 542	4 908	-	-	2 280	-	2 280	-	-	-	9,3%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 880			3 880	3 880	2 715	969	1 797	1 746	2 472	2 715	4 269	80,2%	37,6%	70,0%	110,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 880	-		3 880	3 880	2 715	969	1 797	1 746	2 472	2 715	4 269	80,2%	37,6%	70,0%	110,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 648			26 648	26 648	19 327	7 839	13 765	3 934	7 407	11 773	21 173	(49,8%)	(46,2%)	44,2%	79,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 415			31 415	31 415	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	58 063	-		58 063	58 063	19 327	7 839	13 765	3 934	7 407	11 773	21 173	(49,8%)	(46,2%)	44,2%	79,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	88 185	-		88 185	88 185	28 650	9 119	15 884	8 359	10 312	17 478	26 196	(8,3%)	(35,1%)	30,8%	46,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 584			57 584	57 584	46 863	18 034	18 074	12 715	11 907	30 749	29 981	(29,5%)	(34,1%)	53,4%	52,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57 584	-		57 584	57 584	46 863	18 034	18 074	12 715	11 907	30 749	29 981	(29,5%)	(34,1%)	53,4%	52,1%		
Sub-Total	57 584	-		57 584	57 584	46 863	18 034	18 074	12 715	11 907	30 749	29 981	(29,5%)	(34,1%)	53,4%	52,1%		
Total	145 769	-		145 769	145 769	75 513	27 153	33 958	21 074	22 219	48 227	56 176	(22,4%)	(34,6%)	42,2%	49,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	26 462	-	-	26 462	-	-	26 486	-	16 759	-	43 245	-	-	-	163,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 146			22 146	-	-	25 236		16 759		41 995	-	(33,6%)	-	189,6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 250			1 250	-	-	1 250				1 250	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	3 066			3 066	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: UMZIMVUBU (EC442)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	120	119	52	79	172	198	(56,7%)	(33,6%)	10,1%	11,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	120	119	52	79	172	198	(56,7%)	(33,6%)	10,1%	11,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	26 848			26 848	26 848	5 370		2 946	8 454	10 808	8 454	13 753		266,9%	31,5%	51,2%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 848	-		26 848	26 848	5 370	-	2 946	8 454	10 808	8 454	13 753	-	266,9%	31,5%	51,2%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 656			2 656	2 656	1 859	663	2 269	387	387	1 050	2 656	(41,6%)	(82,9%)	39,5%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 656	-		2 656	2 656	1 859	663	2 269	387	387	1 050	2 656	(41,6%)	(82,9%)	39,5%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 728			22 728	22 728	17 342	3 396	6 996	9 404	7 222	12 800	14 218	176,9%	3,2%	56,3%	62,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 707			5 707	5 707	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 435	-		28 435	28 435	17 342	3 396	6 996	9 404	7 222	12 800	14 218	176,9%	3,2%	56,3%	62,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	59 639	-		59 639	59 639	26 271	4 179	12 329	18 297	18 496	22 476	30 826	337,8%	50,0%	41,7%	57,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 199			54 199	54 199	43 708	19 370	18 241	22 717	20 669	42 087	38 909	17,3%	13,3%	77,7%	71,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 199	-		54 199	54 199	43 708	19 370	18 241	22 717	20 669	42 087	38 909	17,3%	13,3%	77,7%	71,8%		
Sub-Total	54 199	-		54 199	54 199	43 708	19 370	18 241	22 717	20 669	42 087	38 909	17,3%	13,3%	77,7%	71,8%		
Total	113 838	-		113 838	113 838	69 979	23 549	30 570	41 014	39 165	64 563	69 735	74,2%	28,1%	59,7%	64,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	12 181	-	-	12 181	-	-	30 697	-	1 434	-	32 131	-	-	-	263,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 747			10 747	-	-	30 697				30 697	-	(100,0%)	-	285,6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 434			1 434	-	-			1 434		1 434	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: WINNIE MADIKIZELA-MANDELA (EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100			2 100	2 100	2 100	102	102	1 136	1 152	1 238	1 254	1013,7%	1032,3%	59,0%	59,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	-		2 100	2 100	2 100	102	102	1 136	1 152	1 238	1 254	1013,7%	1032,3%	59,0%	59,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 981			2 981	2 981	2 086	745	2 238	654	743	1 399	2 981	(12,2%)	(66,8%)	46,9%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 981	-		2 981	2 981	2 086	745	2 238	654	743	1 399	2 981	(12,2%)	(66,8%)	46,9%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 362			25 362	25 362	19 862	9 362	10 816	7 756	4 739	17 118	15 555	(17,2%)	(56,2%)	67,5%	61,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 677			19 677	19 677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 039	-		45 039	45 039	19 862	9 362	10 816	7 756	4 739	17 118	15 555	(17,2%)	(56,2%)	67,5%	61,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	50 120	-		50 120	50 120	24 048	10 209	13 156	9 546	6 635	19 755	19 790	(6,5%)	(49,6%)	64,9%	65,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 512			56 512	56 512	37 337	17 284	16 966	12 505	13 054	29 789	30 020	(27,6%)	(23,1%)	52,7%	53,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	56 512	-		56 512	56 512	37 337	17 284	16 966	12 505	13 054	29 789	30 020	(27,6%)	(23,1%)	52,7%	53,1%		
Sub-Total	56 512	-		56 512	56 512	37 337	17 284	16 966	12 505	13 054	29 789	30 020	(27,6%)	(23,1%)	52,7%	53,1%		
Total	106 632	-		106 632	106 632	61 385	27 493	30 122	22 051	19 688	49 544	49 810	(19,8%)	(34,6%)	57,0%	57,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 009	-	-	16 009	-	-	12 381	-	1 318	-	13 699	-	-	-	85,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 862			14 862	-	-	12 381		1 318		13 699	-	(89,4%)	-	92,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 147			1 147	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: NTABANKULU (EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600		33	66	(5 249)	66	(5 216)		(15848,1%)	2,5%	(200,6%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	-	33	66	(5 249)	66	(5 216)	-	(15848,1%)	2,5%	(200,6%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	21 314			21 314	21 314	4 263					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 314	-		21 314	21 314	4 263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 675			2 675	2 675	1 872	668	229	759	(2 043)	1 427	(1 815)	13,6%	(993,3%)	53,3%	(67,8%)		
Sub-Total Vote	2 675	-		2 675	2 675	1 872	668	229	759	(2 043)	1 427	(1 815)	13,6%	(993,3%)	53,3%	(67,8%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 879			9 879	9 879	7 379	2 129	(10 410)	5 250	29 675	7 379	19 266	146,6%	(385,1%)	74,7%	195,0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 068			14 068	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 947	-		23 947	23 947	7 379	2 129	(10 410)	5 250	29 675	7 379	19 266	146,6%	(385,1%)	74,7%	195,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	50 536	-		50 536	50 536	16 114	2 797	(10 148)	6 075	22 383	8 872	12 235	117,2%	(320,6%)	24,3%	33,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 331			41 331	41 331	33 761	14 397	13 432	10 494	(44 811)	24 891	(31 379)	(27,1%)	(433,6%)	60,2%	(75,9%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 331	-		41 331	41 331	33 761	14 397	13 432	10 494	(44 811)	24 891	(31 379)	(27,1%)	(433,6%)	60,2%	(75,9%)		
Sub-Total	41 331	-		41 331	41 331	33 761	14 397	13 432	10 494	(44 811)	24 891	(31 379)	(27,1%)	(433,6%)	60,2%	(75,9%)		
Total	91 867	-		91 867	91 867	49 875	17 194	3 285	16 569	(22 429)	33 763	(19 144)	(3,6%)	(782,8%)	43,4%	(24,6%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	27 099	3 000	-	30 099	-	-	33 405	-	6 799	-	40 204	-	-	-	133,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 286			15 286	-	-	22 163				22 163	-	(100,0%)	-	145,0%	-		
Agriculture	915			915	-	-	915				915	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	10 898	3 000		13 898	-	-	10 327		6 799		17 126	-	(34,2%)	-	123,2%	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
EASTERN CAPE: ALFRED NZO (DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	357			203	357	203	(100.0%)	-	18.8%	10.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500			6 500	6 500	3 500	955		1 117		2 072	-	17.0%	-	31.9%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 400	-		8 400	8 400	5 400	1 312	-	1 117	203	2 429	203	(14.9%)	-	28.9%	2.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 175			1 175	1 175	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	-		1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 570			2 570	2 570	1 799					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 570	-		2 570	2 570	1 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 603			3 603	3 603	2 521	494		1 451	1 674	1 945	1 674	193.7%	-	54.0%	46.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 603	-		3 603	3 603	2 521	494	-	1 451	1 674	1 945	1 674	193.7%	-	54.0%	46.4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	159 441			159 441	159 441	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 000			109 000	109 000	81 240	11 721		24 818		36 539	-	111.7%	-	33.5%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	268 441	-		268 441	268 441	81 240	11 721	-	24 818	-	36 539	-	111.7%	-	33.5%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	284 189	-		284 189	284 189	90 960	13 527	-	27 386	1 877	40 913	1 877	102.5%	-	33.1%	1.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	431 756	(4 266)		427 490	431 756	357 109	108 169		92 821		200 990	-	(14.2%)	-	47.0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	431 756	(4 266)		427 490	431 756	357 109	108 169	-	92 821	-	200 990	-	(14.2%)	-	47.0%	-		
Sub-Total	431 756	(4 266)		427 490	431 756	357 109	108 169	-	92 821	-	200 990	-	(14.2%)	-	47.0%	-		
Total	715 945	(4 266)		711 679	715 945	448 069	121 696	-	120 207	1 877	241 903	1 877	(1.2%)	-	43.9%	0.3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MANGAUNG (MAN)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	10 000			10 000	10 000	8 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	183	199	428	71	611	270	133.9%	(64.1%)	30.6%	13.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	42 042			42 042	42 042	31 536	5 041	1 754	8 928	6 840	13 969	8 594	77.1%	289.9%	33.2%	20.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64 042	-		64 042	64 042	49 536	5 224	1 953	9 356	6 912	14 580	8 864	79.1%	253.9%	27.0%	16.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 215			2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	266 686			266 686	266 686	90 673	11 375	15 001	9 551	21 705	20 926	36 706	(16.0%)	44.7%	7.8%	13.8%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	266 686	-		266 686	266 686	90 673	11 375	15 001	9 551	21 705	20 926	36 706	(16.0%)	44.7%	7.8%	13.8%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 839			1 839	1 839	1 287	-	138	543	547	543	685	-	297.7%	29.5%	37.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 839	-		1 839	1 839	1 287	-	138	543	547	543	685	-	297.7%	29.5%	37.2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 947			2 947	2 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 947	-		2 947	2 947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	302 002			302 002	302 002	201 201	3 536	18 385	63 307	48 501	66 843	66 887	1690.4%	163.8%	22.1%	22.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	302 002	-		302 002	302 002	201 201	3 536	18 385	63 307	48 501	66 843	66 887	1690.4%	163.8%	22.1%	22.1%		
Sub-Total	639 731	-		639 731	639 731	342 697	20 135	35 477	82 757	77 666	102 892	113 142	311.0%	118.9%	16.5%	18.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	639 731	-		639 731	639 731	342 697	20 135	35 477	82 757	77 666	102 892	113 142	311.0%	118.9%	16.5%	18.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	295 174	11 288	-	306 462	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	292 174	9 270		301 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 000			3 000	-	-	-	-	2 000		2 000		-	-	66.7%	-		
Housing and Local Government		2 018		2 018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: LETSEMENG (FS161)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 592		172		1 764	-	(89,2%)	-	58,8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 592	-	172	-	1 764	-	(89,2%)	-	58,8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300			290		290	-	-	-	24,2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	24,2%	-	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65			65	65	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 065	-		4 065	4 065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 287			15 287	15 287	9 287	3 218		1 658		4 876	-	(48,5%)	-	31,9%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 287	-		15 287	15 287	9 287	3 218	-	1 658	-	4 876	-	(48,5%)	-	31,9%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 552	-		23 552	23 552	12 587	4 810	-	2 120	-	6 930	-	(55,9%)	-	29,5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 354	(64)		27 290	27 354	9 246	2 534		6 338		8 872	-	150,1%	-	32,5%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 354	(64)		27 290	27 354	9 246	2 534	-	6 338	-	8 872	-	150,1%	-	32,5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 354	(64)		27 290	27 354	9 246	2 534	-	6 338	-	8 872	-	150,1%	-	32,5%	-	-	
Total	50 906	(64)		50 842	50 906	21 833	7 344	-	8 458	-	15 802	-	15,2%	-	31,1%	-	-	
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 030	(31)	-	2 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 030	(31)		2 999	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: KOPANONG (FS162)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	237		666		903	-	181,0%	-	39,3%	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	237	-	666	-	903	-	181,0%	-	39,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300	49		84		133	-	71,4%	-	11,1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	49	-	84	-	133	-	71,4%	-	11,1%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33			33	33	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33	-		33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	2 000	563				563	-	(100,0%)	-	3,8%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	2 000	563	-	-	-	563	-	(100,0%)	-	3,8%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 533			18 533	18 533	4 600	849		750	-	1 599	-	(11,7%)	-	8,6%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 431	(22 260)		1 171	23 431	534	318		215		533	-	(32,4%)	-	45,5%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 431	(22 260)		1 171	23 431	534	318	-	215	-	533	-	(32,4%)	-	45,5%	-		
Sub-Total	23 431	(22 260)		1 171	23 431	534	318	-	215	-	533	-	(32,4%)	-	45,5%	-		
Total	41 964	(22 260)		19 704	41 964	5 134	1 167	-	965	-	2 132	-	(17,3%)	-	10,8%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 907	-	-	8 907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 907			8 907	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MOHOKARE (FS163)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 528		123	(3 000)	1 651	(3 000)	(92,0%)	-	55,0%	(100,0%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 528	-	123	(3 000)	1 651	(3 000)	(92,0%)	-	55,0%	(100,0%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 217			1 217	1 217	305	192				192	-	(100,0%)	-	15,8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 217			1 217	1 217	305	192	-	-	-	192	-	(100,0%)	-	15,8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 900			3 900	2 340	780					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33			33	33	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 933	-		3 933	2 373	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 161			16 161	16 161	3 161	108				108	-	(100,0%)	-	0,7%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 930			15 930	15 930	2 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 091	-		32 091	32 091	5 161	108	-	-	-	108	-	(100,0%)	-	0,3%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	40 241	-		40 241	38 681	9 246	1 828	-	123	(3 000)	1 951	(3 000)	(93,3%)	-	4,9%	(7,5%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 776	(22 587)		1 189	23 776	596	297		297		594	-	-	-	50,0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 776	(22 587)		1 189	23 776	596	297	-	297	-	594	-	-	-	50,0%	-		
Sub-Total	23 776	(22 587)		1 189	23 776	596	297	-	297	-	594	-	-	-	50,0%	-		
Total	64 017	(22 587)		41 430	62 457	9 842	2 125	-	420	(3 000)	2 545	(3 000)	(80,2%)	-	6,1%	(7,2%)		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 051	(803)	-	2 248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 051	(503)		2 548	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: XHARIEP (DC16)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>National Treasury (Vote 8)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	859	859	129	139	988	997	(85,0%)	(83,9%)	58,1%	58,7%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>(85,0%)</b>	<b>(83,9%)</b>	<b>58,1%</b>	<b>58,7%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	2 488			2 488	2 488	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 488</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>2 488</b>	<b>2 488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 40)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 411			2 411	2 411	1 688	1 125	1 120	508	509	1 633	1 628	(54,8%)	(54,6%)	67,7%	67,5%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>2 411</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>(54,8%)</b>	<b>(54,6%)</b>	<b>67,7%</b>	<b>67,5%</b>		
<b>Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 241			1 241	1 241	869	233	233	175	302	408	535	(24,9%)	29,4%	32,9%	43,1%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 241</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>(24,9%)</b>	<b>29,4%</b>	<b>32,9%</b>	<b>43,1%</b>		
<b>Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 33)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 840</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>7 840</b>	<b>7 840</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>2 217</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>3 029</b>	<b>3 161</b>	<b>(63,4%)</b>	<b>(57,1%)</b>	<b>56,6%</b>	<b>59,1%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		44 705		44 705	-	23 944	1 755	-	20 235	-	21 990	-	1053,0%	-	49,2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 705</b>		<b>44 705</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 944</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1053,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49,2%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 705</b>		<b>44 705</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 944</b>	<b>1 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 235</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1053,0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49,2%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 840</b>	<b>44 705</b>		<b>52 545</b>	<b>7 840</b>	<b>28 201</b>	<b>3 972</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>21 047</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>25 019</b>	<b>3 161</b>	<b>429,9%</b>	<b>(57,1%)</b>	<b>50,0%</b>	<b>6,3%</b>		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>4 392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97,9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 392			4 392	-	-	4 300	-	-	-	4 300	-	(100,0%)	-	97,9%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MASLONYANA (FS181)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 600			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 600	2 600	2 600	1 596		611		2 207	(61,7%)	84,9%					
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	1 596	-	611	-	2 207	-	(61,7%)	-	84,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 790			17 790	17 790	10 674	3 609				3 609	-	(100,0%)	-	20,3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33			33	33	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 823	-		21 823	21 823	13 674	3 609	-	-	-	3 609	-	(100,0%)	-	16,6%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000			40 000	40 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 224			15 224	15 224	10 224	3 940		6 284		10 224	-	59,5%	-	67,2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 224	-		55 224	55 224	10 224	3 940	-	6 284	-	10 224	-	59,5%	-	67,2%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	80 847	-		80 847	80 847	27 338	9 145	-	6 895	-	16 040	-	(24,6%)	-	39,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 717	(25 381)		1 336	26 717	1 198	521		588		1 109	-	12,9%	-	83,0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 717	(25 381)		1 336	26 717	1 198	521	-	588	-	1 109	-	12,9%	-	83,0%	-		
Sub-Total	26 717	(25 381)		1 336	26 717	1 198	521	-	588	-	1 109	-	12,9%	-	83,0%	-		
Total	107 564	(25 381)		82 183	107 564	28 536	9 666	-	7 483	-	17 149	-	(22,6%)	-	40,7%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 802	53	-	8 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 802	53		8 855	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: TOKOLOGO (FS182)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000		225			-	225	-	(100.0%)	-	7.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	225	-	-	-	225	-	(100.0%)	-	7.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33			33	33	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33	-		33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	43 000			43 000	43 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	22 109			22 109	22 109	7 109		3 258		605	-	3 864	-	(81.4%)	-	17.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	65 109	-		65 109	65 109	7 109	-	3 258	-	605	-	3 864	-	(81.4%)	-	17.5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	69 342	-		69 342	69 342	10 409	-	3 483	-	605	-	4 089	-	(82.6%)	-	15.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 587	(57)		18 530	18 587	13 947	5 396	6 572	1 873	721	7 269	7 293	(65.3%)	(89.0%)	39.2%	39.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 587	(57)		18 530	18 587	13 947	5 396	6 572	1 873	721	7 269	7 293	(65.3%)	(89.0%)	39.2%	39.4%		
Sub-Total	18 587	(57)		18 530	18 587	13 947	5 396	6 572	1 873	721	7 269	7 293	(65.3%)	(89.0%)	39.2%	39.4%		
Total	87 929	(57)		87 872	87 929	24 356	5 396	10 055	1 873	1 326	7 269	11 382	(65.3%)	(86.8%)	16.2%	25.4%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	474	66	-	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	474	66		540	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: TSWELOPELE (FS183)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100			2 100	2 100	2 100	730	(2 100)	198		928	(2 100)	(72.9%)	(100.0%)	44.2%	(100.0%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 100	-		2 100	2 100	2 100	730	(2 100)	198	-	928	(2 100)	(72.9%)	(100.0%)	44.2%	(100.0%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 335			1 335	1 335	935	334		110		444	-	(67.1%)	-	33.3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 335	-		1 335	1 335	935	334	-	110	-	444	-	(67.1%)	-	33.3%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	501			501	501	501	364		137		501	-	(62.4%)	-	100.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65			65	65	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	566	-		566	566	501	364	-	137	-	501	-	(62.4%)	-	100.0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 447			10 447	10 447	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 956			16 956	16 956	6 956			5 594		5 594	-	-	-	33.0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 403	-		27 403	27 403	6 956	-	-	5 594	-	5 594	-	-	-	33.0%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	31 404	-		31 404	31 404	10 492	1 428	(2 100)	6 039	-	7 467	(2 100)	322.9%	(100.0%)	35.7%	(10.1%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 563	(37)		28 526	28 563	21 639	3 108	(6 927)	8 726	(14 712)	11 834	(21 639)	180.8%	112.4%	41.5%	(75.9%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 563	(37)		28 526	28 563	21 639	3 108	(6 927)	8 726	(14 712)	11 834	(21 639)	180.8%	112.4%	41.5%	(75.9%)		
Sub-Total	28 563	(37)		28 526	28 563	21 639	3 108	(6 927)	8 726	(14 712)	11 834	(21 639)	180.8%	112.4%	41.5%	(75.9%)		
Total	59 967	(37)		59 930	59 967	32 131	4 536	(9 027)	14 765	(14 712)	19 301	(23 739)	225.5%	63.0%	39.1%	(48.0%)		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 738	3 132	-	6 870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 738	65		3 803	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government		3 067		3 067	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MATJHABENG (FS184)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	257	257	722	722	979	979	180,9%	181,3%	32,6%	32,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	257	257	722	722	979	979	180,9%	181,3%	32,6%	32,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 460			1 460	1 460	365		964	365	496	365	1 460	-	(48,5%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	365	-	964	365	496	365	1 460	-	(48,5%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 092			26 092	26 092	15 654	258	4 025	15 396	13 118	15 654	17 143	5867,4%	225,9%	60,0%	65,7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 121			14 121	14 121	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 213	-		40 213	40 213	15 654	258	4 025	15 396	13 118	15 654	17 143	5867,4%	225,9%	60,0%	65,7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	201 000			201 000	201 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 968			17 968	17 968	12 968	2 493	2 494	7 712	7 711	10 205	10 205	209,3%	209,2%	56,8%	56,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	218 968	-		218 968	218 968	12 968	2 493	2 494	7 712	7 711	10 205	10 205	209,3%	209,2%	56,8%	56,8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	263 641	-		263 641	263 641	31 987	3 008	7 739	24 195	22 048	27 203	29 787	704,4%	184,9%	56,1%	61,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 514	(441)		139 073	139 514	89 640	14 828	20 795	74 655	67 162	89 483	87 957	403,5%	223,0%	64,3%	63,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	139 514	(441)		139 073	139 514	89 640	14 828	20 795	74 655	67 162	89 483	87 957	403,5%	223,0%	64,3%	63,2%		
Sub-Total	139 514	(441)		139 073	139 514	89 640	14 828	20 795	74 655	67 162	89 483	87 957	403,5%	223,0%	64,3%	63,2%		
Total	403 155	(441)		402 714	403 155	121 627	17 836	28 535	98 850	89 210	116 686	117 744	454,2%	212,6%	62,2%	62,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	139 560	-	-	139 560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	139 560			139 560	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: NALA (FS185)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	284		1 060	200	1 344	200	273.2%	-	44.8%	6.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	284	-	1 060	200	1 344	200	273.2%	-	44.8%	6.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300		245		545	-	(18.3%)	-	45.4%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	-	245	-	545	-	(18.3%)	-	45.4%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49			49	49	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 000			2 380		2 380	-	-	-	47.6%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 049	-		5 049	5 049	3 000	-	-	2 380	-	2 380	-	-	-	47.6%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 379			17 379	17 379	11 379	5 000	3 463	6 379	3 814	11 379	7 277	27.6%	10.2%	65.5%	41.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 379	-		17 379	17 379	11 379	5 000	3 463	6 379	3 814	11 379	7 277	27.6%	10.2%	65.5%	41.9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	26 628	-		26 628	26 628	18 219	5 584	3 463	10 064	4 014	15 648	7 477	80.2%	15.9%	58.9%	28.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 050	(106)		43 944	44 050	35 572	15 234	5 446	12 963	14 784	28 197	20 229	(14.9%)	171.5%	64.2%	46.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 050	(106)		43 944	44 050	35 572	15 234	5 446	12 963	14 784	28 197	20 229	(14.9%)	171.5%	64.2%	46.0%		
Sub-Total	44 050	(106)		43 944	44 050	35 572	15 234	5 446	12 963	14 784	28 197	20 229	(14.9%)	171.5%	64.2%	46.0%		
Total	70 678	(106)		70 572	70 678	53 791	20 818	8 908	23 027	18 798	43 845	27 706	10.6%	111.0%	82.2%	39.3%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 172	-	-	5 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 172			5 172	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

FREE STATE: LEJWELEPUTSWA (DC18)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	381	351	59	198	440	549	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	(84.5%)	(43.5%)	44.0%	54.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	381	351	59	198	440	549	(84.5%)	(43.5%)	44.0%	54.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 583			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				2 583	2 583	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 583	-		2 583	2 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 561			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 561	2 561	1 793	599		541		1 140	-	(9.7%)	-	44.5%	-		
Sub-Total Vote		2 561	-		2 561	2 561	1 793	599	-	541	-	1 140	-	(9.7%)	-	44.5%	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 322			1 322	1 322	926	84	81	766	755	850	836	811.9%	834.5%	64.3%	63.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 322	-		1 322	1 322	926	84	81	766	755	850	836	811.9%	834.5%	64.3%	63.2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 466	-		7 466	7 466	3 719	1 064	431	1 366	953	2 430	1 385	28.4%	121.0%	49.8%	28.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		25 308		25 308	-	13 947			11 569		11 569	-	-	-	45.7%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	25 308		25 308	-	13 947	-	-	11 569	-	11 569	-	-	-	45.7%	-		
Sub-Total	-	25 308		25 308	-	13 947	-	-	11 569	-	11 569	-	-	-	45.7%	-		
Total	7 466	25 308		32 774	7 466	17 666	1 064	431	12 935	953	13 999	1 385	1115.7%	121.0%	46.4%	4.6%		
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments		Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: SETSOTO (FS191)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	1 148	(2 000)	272		1 420	(2 000)	(76.3%)	(100.0%)	71.0%	(100.0%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	1 148	(2 000)	272	-	1 420	(2 000)	(76.3%)	(100.0%)	71.0%	(100.0%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 394			1 394	1 394	976	349				349		(100.0%)	-	25.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 394	-		1 394	1 394	976	349	-	-	-	349	-	(100.0%)	-	25.0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 163			7 163	7 163						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 163	-		7 163	7 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	143 951			143 951	143 951	103 951	43 453	21 691	37 381	45 380	80 834	67 072	(14.0%)	109.2%	56.2%	46.6%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 008			20 008	20 008	7 000		(2 786)		6 688		3 902		(340.1%)		19.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	203 959	-		203 959	203 959	110 951	43 453	18 906	37 381	52 068	80 834	70 974	(14.0%)	175.4%	49.3%	43.3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	214 516	-		214 516	214 516	113 927	44 950	16 906	37 653	52 068	82 603	68 974	(16.2%)	208.0%	49.4%	41.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 722	(192)		54 530	54 722	32 166	1 790	1 672	9 812	7 456	11 602	9 128	448.2%	345.9%	21.3%	16.7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 722	(192)		54 530	54 722	32 166	1 790	1 672	9 812	7 456	11 602	9 128	448.2%	345.9%	21.3%	16.7%		
Sub-Total	54 722	(192)		54 530	54 722	32 166	1 790	1 672	9 812	7 456	11 602	9 128	448.2%	345.9%	21.3%	16.7%		
Total	269 238	(192)		269 046	269 238	146 093	46 740	18 578	47 465	59 524	94 205	78 102	1.6%	220.4%	42.5%	35.2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 989	-	-	16 989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 989			16 989	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: DHLABENG (FS192)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 700			2 700	2 700	2 700	582		546		1 128	-	(6,2%)	-	41,8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 700	-		2 700	2 700	2 700	582	-	546	-	1 128	-	(6,2%)	-	41,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 552			1 552	1 552	388					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 552	-		1 552	1 552	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	371			371	371						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	371	-		371	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000			50 000	50 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	18 832			18 832	18 832	15 000	10 000	10 000	5 000		15 000	10 000	(50,0%)	(100,0%)	79,7%	53,1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	68 832	-		68 832	68 832	15 000	10 000	10 000	5 000	-	15 000	10 000	(50,0%)	(100,0%)	79,7%	53,1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	73 455	-		73 455	73 455	18 088	10 582	10 000	5 546	-	16 128	10 000	(47,6%)	(100,0%)	69,9%	43,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 678	(122)		44 556	44 678	12 704	5 898	4 157	19 692		25 590	4 157	233,9%	(100,0%)	57,4%	9,3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 678	(122)		44 556	44 678	12 704	5 898	4 157	19 692	-	25 590	4 157	233,9%	(100,0%)	57,4%	9,3%		
Sub-Total	44 678	(122)		44 556	44 678	12 704	5 898	4 157	19 692	-	25 590	4 157	233,9%	(100,0%)	57,4%	9,3%		
Total	118 133	(122)		118 011	118 133	30 792	16 480	14 157	25 238	-	41 718	14 157	53,1%	(100,0%)	61,7%	20,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 435	1 800	-	18 235	-	-	-	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	13,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 435			12 435	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 000			4 000	-	-			2 500		2 500		-	-	-	62,5%		
Housing and Local Government		1 800		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: NKETOANA (FS193)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	1 020		197	1 356	1 217	1 356	(80,7%)	-	43,5%	48,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	1 020	-	197	1 356	1 217	1 356	(80,7%)	-	43,5%	48,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300		538	840	838	840	79,3%	-	69,8%	70,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	-	538	840	838	840	79,3%	-	69,8%	70,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 183			7 183	7 183	3 304			430		430	-	-	-	6,0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65			65	65	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 248	-		7 248	7 248	3 304	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	6,0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	75 000			75 000	75 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	15 000	10 000		5 000	5 375	15 000	5 375	(50,0%)	-	75,0%	26,9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	95 000	-		95 000	95 000	15 000	10 000	-	5 000	5 375	15 000	5 375	(50,0%)	-	75,0%	26,9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	106 248	-		106 248	106 248	21 944	11 320	-	6 165	7 570	17 485	7 570	(45,5%)	-	56,1%	24,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 966	(97)		28 869	28 966	26 400	5 183		8 821	5 357	14 004	5 357	70,2%	-	48,5%	18,6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 966	(97)		28 869	28 966	26 400	5 183	-	8 821	5 357	14 004	5 357	70,2%	-	48,5%	18,6%		
Sub-Total	28 966	(97)		28 869	28 966	26 400	5 183	-	8 821	5 357	14 004	5 357	70,2%	-	48,5%	18,6%		
Total	135 214	(97)		135 117	135 117	48 344	16 503	-	14 986	12 928	31 489	12 928	(9,2%)	-	52,4%	21,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 230	-	-	1 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 230			1 230	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MALUTI-A-PHOFUNG (FS194)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	177	98	271	129	448	227	53,1%	31,3%	14,9%	7,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	177	98	271	129	448	227	53,1%	31,3%	14,9%	7,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 219			4 219	4 219	1 054	62		62	93	124	93	-	-	2,9%	2,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 219	-		4 219	4 219	1 054	62	-	62	93	124	93	-	-	2,9%	2,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 368			19 368	19 368	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 368	-		19 368	19 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	129 761			129 761	129 761	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	37 510			37 510	37 510	30 510			30 510	13 998	30 510	13 998	-	-	81,3%	37,3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	12 000			12 000	12 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	179 271	-		179 271	179 271	30 510	-	-	30 510	13 998	30 510	13 998	-	-	81,3%	37,3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	205 858	-		205 858	205 858	34 564	239	98	30 843	14 220	31 082	14 318	12805,0%	14399,5%	69,5%	32,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	198 403	(848)		197 555	198 403	98 205	25 324	17 125	72 843	56 963	98 167	74 089	187,6%	232,6%	49,7%	37,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	198 403	(848)		197 555	198 403	98 205	25 324	17 125	72 843	56 963	98 167	74 089	187,6%	232,6%	49,7%	37,5%		
Sub-Total	198 403	(848)		197 555	198 403	98 205	25 324	17 125	72 843	56 963	98 167	74 089	187,6%	232,6%	49,7%	37,5%		
Total	404 261	(848)		403 413	404 261	132 769	25 563	17 223	103 686	71 183	129 249	88 406	305,6%	313,3%	53,3%	36,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 432	(9 440)	-	23 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	33 432	(9 440)		23 992	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: PHUMELELA (FS195)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 833		123		1 956		(93.3%)		65.2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 833	-	123	-	1 956	-	(93.3%)	-	65.2%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 234			1 234	1 234	864	309		343		652		11.0%	-	52.8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 234	-		1 234	1 234	864	309	-	343	-	652	-	11.0%	-	52.8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	147			147	147	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 000		697	1 558	1 097	1 558	1 794		57.3%	39.0%	44.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 147	-		4 147	4 147	3 000	-	697	1 558	1 097	1 558	1 794	-	57.3%	39.0%	44.8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 622			19 622	19 622	12 622	2 467	2 146	3 687	6 344	6 154	8 490	49.5%	195.7%	31.4%	43.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 622	-		19 622	19 622	12 622	2 467	2 146	3 687	6 344	6 154	8 490	49.5%	195.7%	31.4%	43.3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	28 003	-		28 003	28 003	19 486	4 609	2 843	5 711	7 441	10 320	10 284	23.9%	161.8%	37.0%	36.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 868	(80)		23 788	23 868	13 608	3 053	2 005	6 910	1 443	9 963	3 447	126.3%	(28.0%)	41.9%	14.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 868	(80)		23 788	23 868	13 608	3 053	2 005	6 910	1 443	9 963	3 447	126.3%	(28.0%)	41.9%	14.5%		
Sub-Total	23 868	(80)		23 788	23 868	13 608	3 053	2 005	6 910	1 443	9 963	3 447	126.3%	(28.0%)	41.9%	14.5%		
Total	51 871	(80)		51 791	51 871	33 094	7 662	4 847	12 621	8 884	20 283	13 731	64.7%	83.3%	39.3%	26.6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 652	(26)	-	2 626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 652	(26)		2 626	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MANTSOPA (FS196)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 861	156			1 861	156	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	62,0%	5,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 861	156	-	-	1 861	156	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	62,0%	5,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 279			1 279	1 279	896	272	691	284	345	556	1 036	4,4%	(50,0%)	43,5%	81,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 279	-		1 279	1 279	896	272	691	284	345	556	1 036	4,4%	(50,0%)	43,5%	81,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 450			11 450	11 450	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 450	-		11 450	11 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 000			3 000	3 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 896			10 896	10 896	6 896			6 489		6 489		-	-	59,6%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 896	-		13 896	13 896	6 896	-	-	6 489	-	6 489	-	-	-	59,6%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 625	-		29 625	29 625	10 792	2 133	847	6 773	345	8 906	1 192	217,5%	(59,2%)	58,7%	7,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 687	(56)		22 631	22 687	15 813	8 857	8 906	5 597	3 410	14 454	12 315	(36,8%)	(61,7%)	63,9%	54,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 687	(56)		22 631	22 687	15 813	8 857	8 906	5 597	3 410	14 454	12 315	(36,8%)	(61,7%)	63,9%	54,4%		
Sub-Total	22 687	(56)		22 631	22 687	15 813	8 857	8 906	5 597	3 410	14 454	12 315	(36,8%)	(61,7%)	63,9%	54,4%		
Total	52 312	(56)		52 256	52 312	26 605	10 990	9 753	12 370	3 755	23 360	13 508	12,6%	(61,3%)	61,8%	35,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 748	-	-	5 748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 748			5 748	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: THABO MOFUTSANYANA (DC19)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	1 600		59		1 659	-	(96.3%)	-	72.1%	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	1 600	-	59	-	1 659	-	(96.3%)	-	72.1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 488			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 488	-		2 488	2 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 699			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 699	2 699	1 889	453		1 057		1 510	-	133.3%	-	55.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 699	-		2 699	2 699	1 889	453	-	1 057	-	1 510	-	133.3%	-	55.9%	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 913			1 913	1 913	1 339	478		750		1 228	-	56.9%	-	64.2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 913	-		1 913	1 913	1 339	478	-	750	-	1 228	-	56.9%	-	64.2%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 500			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				5 500	5 500	3 500			1 508		1 508	-	-	-	27.4%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 500	-		5 500	5 500	3 500	-	-	1 508	-	1 508	-	-	-	27.4%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	14 900	-		14 900	14 900	9 028	2 531	-	3 374	-	5 905	-	33.3%	-	47.6%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	14 900	-		14 900	14 900	9 028	2 531	-	3 374	-	5 905	-	33.3%	-	47.6%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MOQHAKA (FS201)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 300			2 300	-	2 300	744		342		1 086	-	(54.0%)	-	47.2%	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	744	-	342	-	1 086	-	(54.0%)	-	47.2%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 299			1 299	1 299	325	64		261	354	325	354	307.8%	-	25.0%	27.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 299	-		1 299	1 299	325	64	-	261	354	325	354	307.8%	-	25.0%	27.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 717			13 717	13 717	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 717	-		13 717	13 717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	42 000			42 000	42 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 971			17 971	17 971	4 971			1 152		-	1 152	-	-	-	6.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	59 971	-		59 971	59 971	4 971	-	-	-	1 152	-	1 152	-	-	-	6.4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	77 287	-		77 287	77 287	7 596	808	-	603	1 506	1 411	1 506	(25.4%)	-	6.5%	7.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 656	(81)		46 575	46 656	40 426	16 334	7 043	12 291	18 587	28 625	25 631	(24.8%)	163.9%	61.5%	55.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 656	(81)		46 575	46 656	40 426	16 334	7 043	12 291	18 587	28 625	25 631	(24.8%)	163.9%	61.5%	55.0%		
Sub-Total	46 656	(81)		46 575	46 656	40 426	16 334	7 043	12 291	18 587	28 625	25 631	(24.8%)	163.9%	61.5%	55.0%		
Total	123 943	(81)		123 862	123 943	48 022	17 142	7 043	12 894	20 094	30 036	27 137	(24.8%)	185.3%	44.1%	39.8%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 918	584	-	19 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	18 918	584		19 502	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: NGWATHE (FS203)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 226	1 225	84	125	1 310	1 350	(93,1%)	(89,8%)	43,7%	45,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 226	1 225	84	125	1 310	1 350	(93,1%)	(89,8%)	43,7%	45,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 480			1 480	1 480	1 036	370	1 417	190		560	1 417	(48,6%)	(100,0%)	37,8%	95,7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 480	-		1 480	1 480	1 036	370	1 417	190	-	560	1 417	(48,6%)	(100,0%)	37,8%	95,7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 585			15 585	15 585	7 169	877	877	2 837	2 838	3 714	3 714	223,5%	223,6%	23,8%	23,8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 585	-		15 585	15 585	7 169	877	877	2 837	2 838	3 714	3 714	223,5%	223,6%	23,8%	23,8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000			60 000	60 000	40 000	12 216	10 210	27 784	29 363	40 000	39 573	127,4%	187,6%	66,7%	66,0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 906			10 906	10 906	7 906	702	702	2 416	2 417	3 118	3 118	244,2%	244,5%	28,6%	28,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	70 906	-		70 906	70 906	47 906	12 918	10 911	30 200	31 780	43 118	42 691	133,8%	191,3%	60,8%	60,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	90 971	-		90 971	90 971	59 111	15 391	14 430	33 311	34 742	48 702	49 172	116,4%	140,8%	53,5%	54,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 656	(127)		48 529	48 656	13 386	3 573	5 494	9 710	11 737	13 283	17 231	171,8%	113,6%	27,4%	35,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	48 656	(127)		48 529	48 656	13 386	3 573	5 494	9 710	11 737	13 283	17 231	171,8%	113,6%	27,4%	35,5%		
Sub-Total	48 656	(127)		48 529	48 656	13 386	3 573	5 494	9 710	11 737	13 283	17 231	171,8%	113,6%	27,4%	35,5%		
Total	139 627	(127)		139 500	139 627	72 497	18 964	19 924	43 021	46 480	61 985	66 403	126,9%	133,3%	44,4%	47,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 938	-	-	7 938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 938			7 938	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: METSIMAHOLO (FS204)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 700			2 700	2 700	2 700	65	64	456	68	521	132	601.5%	5.1%	19.3%	4.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 700	-		2 700	2 700	2 700	65	64	456	68	521	132	601.5%	5.1%	19.3%	4.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300	316	279	500	579	816	(7.0%)	58.3%	48.3%	68.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	316	279	500	579	816	(7.0%)	58.3%	48.3%	68.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 234			10 234	10 234	6 141	3 607	1 658	487	8 926	4 094	10 584	(86.5%)	438.4%	40.0%	103.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 234	-		10 234	10 234	6 141	3 607	1 658	487	8 926	4 094	10 584	(86.5%)	438.4%	40.0%	103.4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	24 361			24 361	24 361	15 361	7 359	12 838	4 564	9 453	11 923	22 291	(38.0%)	(26.4%)	48.9%	91.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 361	-		24 361	24 361	15 361	7 359	12 838	4 564	9 453	11 923	22 291	(38.0%)	(26.4%)	48.9%	91.5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	38 495	-		38 495	38 495	25 042	11 331	14 876	5 786	18 947	17 117	33 823	(48.9%)	27.4%	44.5%	87.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 791	(162)		51 629	51 791	25 585	5 320	6 078	15 342	22 317	20 662	28 395	188.4%	267.2%	40.0%	55.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 791	(162)		51 629	51 791	25 585	5 320	6 078	15 342	22 317	20 662	28 395	188.4%	267.2%	40.0%	55.0%		
Sub-Total	51 791	(162)		51 629	51 791	25 585	5 320	6 078	15 342	22 317	20 662	28 395	188.4%	267.2%	40.0%	55.0%		
Total	90 286	(162)		90 124	90 286	50 627	16 651	20 954	21 128	41 264	37 779	62 218	26.9%	96.9%	41.9%	69.0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 380	-	-	13 380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 380			13 380	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: MAFUBE (FS205)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 238	1 102	855	854	2 093	1 956	(30,9%)	(22,5%)	69,8%	65,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 238	1 102	855	854	2 093	1 956	(30,9%)	(22,5%)	69,8%	65,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300			257	510	257	510	-	-	21,4%	42,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	257	510	257	510	-	-	21,4%	42,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 236			23 236	24 630	10 688			732	2 130	732	2 130	-	-	3,2%	9,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 236	-		23 236	24 630	10 688	-	-	732	2 130	732	2 130	-	-	3,2%	9,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35 000			35 000	35 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000	2 756		2 439	5 731	5 195	5 731	(11,5%)	-	34,6%	38,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	12 000	2 756	-	2 439	5 731	5 195	5 731	(11,5%)	-	34,6%	38,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	77 436	-		77 436	78 830	25 988	3 994	1 102	4 283	9 226	8 277	10 328	7,2%	737,2%	19,5%	24,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 550	(24 273)		1 277	25 550	560	297	530	262	360	559	891	(11,8%)	(32,1%)	43,8%	69,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 550	(24 273)		1 277	25 550	560	297	530	262	360	559	891	(11,8%)	(32,1%)	43,8%	69,8%		
Sub-Total	25 550	(24 273)		1 277	25 550	560	297	530	262	360	559	891	(11,8%)	(32,1%)	43,8%	69,8%		
Total	102 986	(24 273)		78 713	104 380	26 548	4 291	1 632	4 545	9 586	8 836	11 219	5,9%	487,2%	20,2%	25,7%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
													Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 970	(38)	-	2 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 970	(38)		2 932	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
FREE STATE: FEZILE DABI (DC20)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 300			1 300	1 300	1 300	548	547	403	453	951	1 000	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	(26.5%)	(17.2%)	73.2%	76.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	1 300	548	547	403	453	951	1 000	(26.5%)	(17.2%)	73.2%	76.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 568			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				2 568	2 568	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2 568	-		2 568	2 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 455			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 455	2 455	1 719			658	395	658	395	-	-	26.8%	16.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 455	-		2 455	2 455	1 719	-	-	658	395	658	395	-	-	26.8%	16.1%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300	512	540	618	840	1 129	80.0%	20.7%	70.0%	94.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	512	540	618	840	1 129	80.0%	20.7%	70.0%	94.1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 523	-		7 523	7 523	3 859	848	1 059	1 601	1 465	2 449	2 524	88.8%	38.4%	49.4%	50.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		24 203		24 203	-	16 331	1 303		2 131		3 434	-	63.5%	-	14.2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	24 203		24 203	-	16 331	1 303	-	2 131	-	3 434	-	63.5%	-	14.2%	-		
Sub-Total	-	24 203		24 203	-	16 331	1 303	-	2 131	-	3 434	-	63.5%	-	14.2%	-		
Total	7 523	24 203		31 726	7 523	20 190	2 151	1 059	3 732	1 465	5 883	2 524	73.5%	38.4%	20.2%	8.7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
GAUTENG: CITY OF EKURHULENI (EKU)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	112 126			112 126	112 126	44 850	156	156	9 496		9 652	156	5987,2%	(100,0%)	8,6%	0,1%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	236	179	272		508	451	15,3%	52,7%	50,8%	45,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	165 945			165 945	165 945	131 317	28 803	28 803	23 255	28 269	52 058	57 072	(19,3%)	(1,9%)	31,4%	34,4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	112 126			112 126	112 126	44 850	156		9 496		9 652	-	5987,2%	-	8,6%	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	391 197	-		391 197	391 197	222 017	29 351	29 138	42 519	28 542	71 870	57 680	44,9%	(2,0%)	25,8%	20,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 260			1 260	1 260	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 260	-		1 260	1 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	749 530			749 530	749 530	250 000	73 680	9 036	90 705	120 146	164 385	129 182	23,1%	1229,7%	21,9%	17,2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	749 530	-		749 530	749 530	250 000	73 680	9 036	90 705	120 146	164 385	129 182	23,1%	1229,7%	21,9%	17,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	9 920			9 920	9 920	6 943	1 665	1 665	3 196	3 196	4 861	4 861	92,0%	92,0%	49,0%	49,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	9 920	-		9 920	9 920	6 943	1 665	1 665	3 196	3 196	4 861	4 861	92,0%	92,0%	49,0%	49,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 030			24 030	24 030	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000			7 000	7 000	5 200	62		62	156	124	156	-	-	1,8%	2,2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 030	-		31 030	31 030	5 200	62	-	62	156	124	156	-	-	1,8%	2,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	787 428			787 428	787 428	519 286	6 689	2 262	127 031	85 175	133 720	87 437	1799,1%	3665,7%	17,0%	11,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	787 428	-		787 428	787 428	519 286	6 689	2 262	127 031	85 175	133 720	87 437	1799,1%	3665,7%	17,0%	11,1%		
Sub-Total	1 970 365	-		1 970 365	1 970 365	1 003 446	111 447	42 100	263 513	237 215	374 960	279 315	136,4%	463,5%	20,5%	15,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	1 970 365	-		1 970 365	1 970 365	1 003 446	111 447	42 100	263 513	237 215	374 960	279 315	136,4%	463,5%	20,5%	15,2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	436 967	-	-	436 967	-	-	229 971	-	176 198	-	397 169	-	-	-	90,9%	-	-	-
Education	208 469			208 469	-	-	87 527		64 085		151 612		(26,8%)	-	72,7%	-		-
Health	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Development	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Agriculture	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport, Arts and Culture	23 352			23 352	-	-	20 632		2 720		23 352		(86,8%)	-	100,0%	-		-
Housing and Local Government	205 146			205 146	-	-	112 812		109 393		222 205		(3,0%)	-	108,3%	-		-
Office of the Premier	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Departments	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

GAUTENG: CITY OF TSHWANE (TSH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	84 480			84 480	84 480	67 584			34 236	17 198	34 236	17 198	-	-	40,5%	20,4%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	451	78	194	965	645	1 043	(57,0%)	1138,6%	32,3%	52,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	112 742			112 742	112 742	101 378	23 636	248	24 749	11 756	48 385	12 004	4,7%	4636,2%	42,9%	10,6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	84 480			84 480	84 480	67 584			34 236		34 236	-	-	-	40,5%	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	283 702	-		283 702	283 702	238 546	24 087	326	93 415	29 919	117 502	30 245	287,8%	9073,7%	59,0%	15,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 106			1 106	1 106	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 106	-		1 106	1 106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	804 327			804 327	804 327	250 000	88 820	44 616	161 180	166 361	250 000	210 977	81,5%	272,9%	31,1%	26,2%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	804 327	-		804 327	804 327	250 000	88 820	44 616	161 180	166 361	250 000	210 977	81,5%	272,9%	31,1%	26,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	18 468			18 468	18 468	12 927	2 151		10 776		12 927	-	401,0%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 468	-		18 468	18 468	12 927	2 151	-	10 776	-	12 927	-	401,0%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 502			1 502	1 502	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 502	-		1 502	1 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	641 212			641 212	641 212	420 738	83 905	104 797	241 417	202 330	325 322	307 127	187,7%	93,1%	50,7%	47,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	641 212	-		641 212	641 212	420 738	83 905	104 797	241 417	202 330	325 322	307 127	187,7%	93,1%	50,7%	47,9%		
Sub-Total	1 750 317	-		1 750 317	1 750 317	922 211	198 963	149 739	506 788	398 610	705 751	548 349	154,7%	166,2%	42,4%	33,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	1 750 317	-		1 750 317	1 750 317	922 211	198 963	149 739	506 788	398 610	705 751	548 349	154,7%	166,2%	42,4%	33,0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	401 682	-	-	401 682	-	-	294 258	-	128 665	-	422 923	-	-	-	106,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	95 138			95 138	-	-	16 830		62 181		79 011		269,5%	-	83,0%	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	93		16		109		(82,8%)	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	23 354			23 354	-	-	20 634		2 720		23 354		(86,8%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	283 190			283 190	-	-	256 701		63 748		320 449		(75,2%)	-	113,2%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
GAUTENG: EMFULENI (GT421)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	299	198	329	325	628	523	10,0%	63,8%	31,4%	26,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	2 000	299	198	329	325	628	523	10,0%	63,8%	9,0%	7,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 869			3 869	3 869	967			967		967	-	-	-	-	25,0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 869	-		3 869	3 869	967	-	-	967	-	967	-	-	-	-	25,0%	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47			47	47	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 500			5 500	5 500	3 700					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 547	-		5 547	5 547	3 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	556 863			556 863	556 863	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	556 863	-		556 863	556 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	573 279	-		573 279	573 279	6 667	299	198	1 296	325	1 595	523	333,4%	63,8%	9,7%	3,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	160 793	(395)		160 398	160 793	99 812	15 178		81 279	45 758	96 457	45 758	435,5%	-	60,1%	28,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38 309			38 309	38 309	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	199 102	(395)		198 707	199 102	99 812	15 178	-	81 279	45 758	96 457	45 758	435,5%	-	60,1%	28,5%		
Sub-Total	199 102	(395)		198 707	199 102	99 812	15 178	-	81 279	45 758	96 457	45 758	435,5%	-	60,1%	28,5%		
Total	772 381	(395)		771 986	772 381	106 479	15 477	198	82 575	46 082	98 052	46 280	433,5%	23162,7%	55,5%	26,2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	88 895	-	-	88 895	-	-	18 395	-	-	-	18 395	-	-	-	20,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	20 895			20 895	-	-	18 395				18 395		(100,0%)		88,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	68 000			68 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

GAUTENG: MIDVAAL (GT422)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	121	122	129	128	250	250	6,6%	5,4%	13,9%	13,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	5 110	893	1 219		3 241	893	4 460	(100,0%)	165,9%	8,9%	44,6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 800	-		11 800	11 800	6 910	1 014	1 341	129	3 369	1 143	4 710	(87,3%)	151,3%	9,7%	39,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 619			1 619	1 619	1 134	405	1 422		84	405	1 506	(100,0%)	(94,1%)	25,0%	93,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 619	-		1 619	1 619	1 134	405	1 422	-	84	405	1 506	(100,0%)	(94,1%)	25,0%	93,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 888			29 888	29 888	19 000	2 195	2 196	12 560	12 260	14 755	14 456	472,2%	458,4%	49,4%	48,4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 888	-		29 888	29 888	19 000	2 195	2 196	12 560	12 260	14 755	14 456	472,2%	458,4%	49,4%	48,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	94 000			94 000	94 000						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	32 599			32 599	32 599	24 599	10 000	18 469	14 599	13 448	24 599	31 918	46,0%	(27,2%)	75,5%	97,9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	126 599	-		126 599	126 599	24 599	10 000	18 469	14 599	13 448	24 599	31 918	46,0%	(27,2%)	75,5%	97,9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	169 906	-		169 906	169 906	51 643	13 614	23 428	27 288	29 162	40 902	52 990	100,4%	24,5%	53,9%	69,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 465	(122)		46 343	46 465	41 528	3 772	3 626	22 832	26 508	26 604	30 134	505,3%	631,0%	57,4%	65,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 465	(122)		46 343	46 465	41 528	3 772	3 626	22 832	26 508	26 604	30 134	505,3%	631,0%	57,4%	65,0%		
Sub-Total	46 465	(122)		46 343	46 465	41 528	3 772	3 626	22 832	26 508	26 604	30 134	505,3%	631,0%	57,4%	65,0%		
Total	216 371	(122)		216 249	216 371	93 171	17 386	27 055	50 120	55 670	67 506	82 724	188,3%	105,6%	55,2%	67,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	29 272	-	-	29 272	-	-	24 814	-	5 206	-	30 020	-	-	-	102,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	21 072			21 072	-	-	18 512		2 560		21 072	-	(86,2%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	8 200			8 200	-	-	6 302		2 646		8 948	-	(58,0%)	-	109,1%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
GAUTENG: LESEDI (GT423)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	100	19	943	1 267	1 043	1 287	843,0%	6460,2%	54,9%	67,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	4 500			4 500	4 500	4 500	1 596	433	2 904		4 500	433	82,0%	(100,0%)	100,0%	9,6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 400	-		6 400	6 400	6 400	1 696	452	3 847	1 267	5 543	1 719	126,8%	180,3%	86,6%	26,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 214			1 214	1 214	850	103	319	324	564	427	883	214,6%	76,9%	35,2%	72,7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 214	-		1 214	1 214	850	103	319	324	564	427	883	214,6%	76,9%	35,2%	72,7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 519			23 519	23 519	16 500	9 000	9 000	7 500	6 966	16 500	15 966	(16,7%)	(22,6%)	70,2%	67,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			2 792	1 686	2 792	1 686	-	-	69,8%	42,1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 519	-		27 519	27 519	19 700	9 000	9 000	10 292	8 651	19 292	17 651	14,4%	(3,9%)	70,1%	64,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 354			19 354	19 354	5 354	847	-	4 507	3 570	5 354	3 570	432,1%	-	27,7%	18,4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 354	-		19 354	19 354	5 354	847	-	4 507	3 570	5 354	3 570	432,1%	-	27,7%	18,4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	54 487	-		54 487	54 487	32 304	11 646	9 771	18 970	14 053	30 616	23 824	62,9%	43,8%	56,2%	43,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 331	(55)		40 276	40 331	39 781	15 899	16 082	10 780	9 336	26 679	25 418	(32,2%)	(42,0%)	66,2%	63,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 331	(55)		40 276	40 331	39 781	15 899	16 082	10 780	9 336	26 679	25 418	(32,2%)	(42,0%)	66,2%	63,1%		
Sub-Total	40 331	(55)		40 276	40 331	39 781	15 899	16 082	10 780	9 336	26 679	25 418	(32,2%)	(42,0%)	66,2%	63,1%		
Total	94 818	(55)		94 763	94 818	72 085	27 545	25 853	29 750	23 388	57 295	49 241	8,0%	(8,5%)	60,5%	52,0%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	41 827	-	-	41 827	-	-	18 483	-	7 080	-	25 563	-	1	-	61,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	20 627			20 627	-	-	18 147		2 480		20 627	-	(86,3%)	-	100,0%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	21 200			21 200	-	-	336		4 600		4 936	-	1269,0%	-	23,3%	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

GAUTENG: SEDIBENG (DC42)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 400			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant			1 400	1 400	1 400	229	353	138	209	367	561	(39,7%)	(40,8%)	26,2%	40,1%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 400	-		1 400	1 400	1 400	229	353	138	209	367	561	(39,7%)	(40,8%)	26,2%	40,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 591			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)			1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 591	-		1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 733			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant			2 733	2 733	1 913	311	311	1 096	701	1 407	1 012	252,4%	125,8%	51,5%	37,0%			
Sub-Total Vote	2 733	-		2 733	2 733	1 913	311	311	1 096	701	1 407	1 012	252,4%	125,8%	51,5%	37,0%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 222			1 222	1 222	856	306	365	550	563	856	928	79,7%	54,2%	70,0%	75,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 222	-		1 222	1 222	856	306	365	550	563	856	928	79,7%	54,2%	70,0%	75,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant			5 000	5 000	3 200					1 321	-	1 321	-	-	-	26,4%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	3 200	-	-	-	1 321	-	1 321	-	-	-	26,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 946	-		11 946	11 946	7 369	846	1 028	1 784	2 794	2 630	3 822	110,9%	171,8%	25,4%	36,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	11 946	-		11 946	11 946	7 369	846	1 028	1 784	2 794	2 630	3 822	110,9%	171,8%	25,4%	36,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 100	(2 929)	-	13 171	-	-	7 903	-	-	-	7 903	-	-	-	60,0%	-	-	-
Education	13 171			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				13 171	-	-	7 903				7 903		(100,0%)		60,0%			
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	2 929			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government			(2 929)		-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier					-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

GAUTENG: MOGALE CITY (GT481)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	1 255				1 255		(100,0%)		69,7%	-				
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	61 286			61 286	61 286	47 762	35 000	20 666		15 626	35 000	36 292	(100,0%)	(24,4%)	57,1%	59,2%				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote		63 086	-		63 086	63 086	49 562	36 255	20 666	-	15 626	36 255	36 292	(100,0%)	(24,4%)	57,5%	57,5%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Integrated Urban Development Grant	151 939	522		152 461	151 939	60 776	10 253	31 014	30 216	44 080	40 469	75 094	194,7%	42,1%	26,5%	49,3%				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote			151 939	522		152 461	151 939	60 776	10 253	31 014	30 216	44 080	40 469	75 094	194,7%	42,1%	26,5%	49,3%		
Transport (Vote 40)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 501			2 501	2 501	1 750	525	73		173	525	246	(100,0%)	137,7%	21,0%	9,9%				
Sub-Total Vote	2 501	-		2 501	2 501	1 750	525	73	-	173	525	246	(100,0%)	137,7%	21,0%	9,9%				
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 459			26 459	26 459	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	26 459	-		26 459	26 459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000			100 000	100 000	80 000	30 000	12 259	21 004	42 644	51 004	54 903	(30,0%)	247,9%	51,0%	54,9%				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	28 425			28 425	28 425	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	128 425	-		128 425	128 425	80 000	30 000	12 259	21 004	42 644	51 004	54 903	(30,0%)	247,9%	51,0%	54,9%				
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total	372 410	522		372 932	372 410	192 088	77 033	64 012	51 220	102 523	128 253	166 535	(33,5%)	60,2%	40,3%	52,4%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	372 410	522		372 932	372 410	192 088	77 033	64 012	51 220	102 523	128 253	166 535	(33,5%)	60,2%	40,3%	52,4%				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 390	-	-	33 390	-	-	21 979	-	10 698	-	32 677	-	3	-	97,9%	-	-	-		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sport, Arts and Culture	24 890			24 890	-	-	21 770		3 120		24 890	-	(85,7%)	-	100,0%	-				
Housing and Local Government	8 500			8 500	-	-	209		7 578		7 787	-	3525,8%	-	91,6%	-				
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
GAUTENG: MERAFFONG CITY (GT484)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	200		192		392	-	(4,0%)	-	14,0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	200	-	192	-	392	-	(4,0%)	-	14,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 232			1 232	1 232	863	258		336		594	-	30,2%	-	48,2%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 232	-		1 232	1 232	863	258	-	336	-	594	-	30,2%	-	48,2%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 768			17 768	17 768	12 000		(25 000)	4 967		4 967	(25 000)	-	(100,0%)	28,0%	(140,7%)		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	434			434	434	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 202	-		18 202	18 202	12 000	-	(25 000)	4 967	-	4 967	(25 000)	-	(100,0%)	28,0%	(140,7%)		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	33 342			33 342	33 342	25 342	1 715	(8 454)	10 959		12 674	(8 454)	539,0%	(100,0%)	38,0%	(25,4%)		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 342	-		33 342	33 342	25 342	1 715	(8 454)	10 959	-	12 674	(8 454)	539,0%	(100,0%)	38,0%	(25,4%)		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	55 576	-		55 576	55 576	41 005	2 173	(33 454)	16 454	-	18 627	(33 454)	657,2%	(100,0%)	33,8%	(60,7%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	77 320	(379)		76 941	77 320	16 374	7 087	(73 795)	9 287		16 374	(73 795)	31,0%	(100,0%)	21,3%	(95,9%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	77 320	(379)		76 941	77 320	16 374	7 087	(73 795)	9 287	-	16 374	(73 795)	31,0%	(100,0%)	21,3%	(95,9%)		
Sub-Total	77 320	(379)		76 941	77 320	16 374	7 087	(73 795)	9 287	-	16 374	(73 795)	31,0%	(100,0%)	21,3%	(95,9%)		
Total	132 896	(379)		132 517	132 896	57 379	9 260	(107 248)	25 741	-	35 001	(107 248)	178,0%	(100,0%)	26,5%	(81,2%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	30 084	-	-	30 084	-	-	29 453	-	3 401	-	32 854	-	-	-	109,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	330			330	-	-	169		3 151		169	-	(100,0%)	-	51,2%	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	23 254			23 254	-	-	20 103				23 254	-	(84,3%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	6 500			6 500	-	-	9 181		250		9 431	-	(97,3%)	-	145,1%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

GAUTENG: RAND WEST CITY (GT485)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	129	129	170	170	299	299	31,8%	31,7%	13,0%	13,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	5 000			2 719	187	2 719	187			13,6%	0,9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 300	-		22 300	22 300	7 300	129	129	2 889	357	3 018	486	2139,5%	176,8%	13,5%	2,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 728			1 728	1 728	1 210	432	1 378	411	1 352	843	2 730	(4,9%)	(1,9%)	48,8%	158,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 728	-		1 728	1 728	1 210	432	1 378	411	1 352	843	2 730	(4,9%)	(1,9%)	48,8%	158,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	50 074			50 074	50 074	15 500	15 500	18 574		13 063	15 500	31 637	(100,0%)	(29,7%)	31,0%	63,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 274			3 274	3 274	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 348	-		53 348	53 348	15 500	15 500	18 574	-	13 063	15 500	31 637	(100,0%)	(29,7%)	31,0%	63,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	60 000			60 000	60 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	-		60 000	60 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	116 549	(518)		116 031	116 549	70 309	6 168	22 856	60 005	44 497	66 173	67 353	872,8%	94,7%	57,0%	58,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	116 549	(518)		116 031	116 549	70 309	6 168	22 856	60 005	44 497	66 173	67 353	872,8%	94,7%	57,0%	58,0%		
Sub-Total	116 549	(518)		116 031	116 549	70 309	6 168	22 856	60 005	44 497	66 173	67 353	872,8%	94,7%	57,0%	58,0%		
Total	253 925	(518)		253 407	253 925	94 319	22 229	42 937	63 305	59 268	85 534	102 205	184,8%	38,0%	45,0%	53,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	34 363	-	-	34 363	-	-	28 990	-	5 373	-	34 363	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	34 363			34 363	-	-	28 990		5 373		34 363		(81,5%)		100,0%			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
GAUTENG: WEST RAND (DC48)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200			1 200	1 200	1 200	289	370	226	151	515	521	(21,8%)	(59,1%)	42,9%	43,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	64 367			64 367	64 367	23 483	18 786	18 786		(3 801)	18 786	14 985	(100,0%)	(120,2%)	29,2%	23,3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	65 567	-		65 567	65 567	24 683	19 075	19 157	226	(3 650)	19 301	15 507	(98,8%)	(119,1%)	29,4%	23,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 726			3 726	3 726	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 726	-		3 726	3 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 911			2 911	2 911	2 038	464	371	966	264	1 430	635	108,2%	(28,9%)	49,1%	21,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 911	-		2 911	2 911	2 038	464	371	966	264	1 430	635	108,2%	(28,9%)	49,1%	21,8%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 250			1 250	1 250	875	211	310	331	(341)	542	(31)	56,9%	(210,0%)	43,4%	(2,5%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	875	211	310	331	(341)	542	(31)	56,9%	(210,0%)	43,4%	(2,5%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	21 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	21 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	73 454	-		73 454	73 454	48 596	19 750	19 837	1 523	(3 727)	21 273	16 111	(92,3%)	(118,8%)	30,5%	23,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	73 454	-		73 454	73 454	48 596	19 750	19 837	1 523	(3 727)	21 273	16 111	(92,3%)	(118,8%)	30,5%	23,1%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 868	-	-	33 868	-	-	11 441	-	15 265	-	26 706	-	-	-	78,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	13 068			13 068	-	-	7 841				7 841		(100,0%)		60,0%			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	20 890			20 890	-	-	3 600		15 265		18 865		324,0%		90,3%			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: ETHEKWINI (ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	40 000			40 000	40 000	32 000	159	296	134	571	293	867	(15,7%)	92,9%	0,7%	2,2%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	564	104	188	287	752	287	(66,7%)	76,4%	75,2%	28,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	25 500			25 500	25 500	15 300	7 721	11 587	6 553	2 592	14 274	14 179	(15,1%)	(77,6%)	56,0%	55,6%		
Integrated City Development Grant																		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	152 635			152 635	152 635	122 024	6 167	4 012	9 075	10 183	15 242	14 195	47,2%	153,8%	10,0%	9,3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	40 000			40 000	40 000	32 000	159		134		293	-	(15,7%)	-	0,7%	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	259 135	-		259 135	259 135	202 324	14 770	15 999	16 084	13 529	30 854	29 528	8,9%	(15,4%)	14,1%	13,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 710			10 710	10 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		8 015		8 015	8 015	8 015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 710	8 015		18 725	18 725	8 015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	921 411			921 411	921 411	150 000	111 748	95 356	38 252	54 644	150 000	150 000	(65,8%)	(42,7%)	16,3%	16,3%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	921 411	-		921 411	921 411	150 000	111 748	95 356	38 252	54 644	150 000	150 000	(65,8%)	(42,7%)	16,3%	16,3%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	18 790			18 790	18 790	13 152	4 697			14 091	4 697	14 091	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	75,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	18 790	-		18 790	18 790	13 152	4 697	-	-	14 091	4 697	14 091	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	75,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	300			300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000			7 000	7 000	4 700			1 878	1 744	1 878	1 744			26,8%	24,9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 300	-		7 300	7 300	4 700	-	-	1 878	1 744	1 878	1 744	-	-	26,8%	24,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	785 485			785 485	785 485	520 219	114 566	92 477	250 294	141 887	364 860	234 364	118,5%	53,4%	46,5%	29,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	785 485	-		785 485	785 485	520 219	114 566	92 477	250 294	141 887	364 860	234 364	118,5%	53,4%	46,5%	29,8%		
Sub-Total	2 002 831	8 015		2 010 846	2 010 846	898 410	245 781	203 832	306 508	225 895	552 289	429 726	24,7%	10,8%	28,2%	21,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	2 002 831	8 015		2 010 846	2 010 846	898 410	245 781	203 832	306 508	225 895	552 289	429 726	24,7%	10,8%	28,2%	21,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	615 617	113 889	-	729 176	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	293 378	-	216 039	-	509 417	-	3	-	69,9%	-	-	-
Education					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	286 945	(594)		286 351	-	-	2 643		83 740		86 383		3068,4%		30,2%			
Social Development					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	315 442	112 654		428 096	-	-	285 929		130 428		416 357		(54,4%)		97,3%			
Agriculture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	13 230	1 499		14 729	-	-	4 806		1 871		6 677		(61,1%)		45,3%			
Office of the Premier					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMDONI (KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	645	645	793	112	1 438	756	22.9%	(82.7%)	75.7%	39.8%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	645	645	793	112	1 438	756	22.9%	(82.7%)	75.7%	39.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		14 853		14 853	14 853	14 853					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	14 853		14 853	14 853	14 853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 249			1 249	1 249	875			847	622	847	622	-	-	67.8%	49.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 249	-		1 249	1 249	875	-	-	847	622	847	622	-	-	67.8%	49.8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 487			11 487	11 487	9 000	2 500		1 178		3 678	-	(52.9%)	-	32.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	32 975			32 975	32 975	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	1 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 462	-		47 462	47 462	10 200	2 500	-	1 178	-	3 678	-	(52.9%)	-	25.4%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	50 611	14 853		65 464	65 464	27 828	3 145	645	2 818	733	5 963	1 378	(10.4%)	13.7%	18.4%	4.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 529			38 529	38 529	15 589	5 531	5 580	10 058	10 368	15 589	15 948	81.8%	85.8%	40.5%	41.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 529	-		38 529	38 529	15 589	5 531	5 580	10 058	10 368	15 589	15 948	81.8%	85.8%	40.5%	41.4%		
Sub-Total	38 529	-		38 529	38 529	15 589	5 531	5 580	10 058	10 368	15 589	15 948	81.8%	85.8%	40.5%	41.4%		
Total	89 140	14 853		103 993	103 993	43 417	8 676	6 225	12 876	11 102	21 552	17 326	48.4%	78.3%	30.3%	24.4%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 333	3 446	-	8 779	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3 806	-	1 466	-	5 272	-	-	-	66.1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 583	4 196		8 779	-	-	3 806		1 466		5 272	-	(61.5%)	-	60.1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	750	(750)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZUMBE (KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	661	844	178	143	839	987	(73.1%)	(83.0%)	46.6%	54.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	661	844	178	143	839	987	(73.1%)	(83.0%)	46.6%	54.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		23 700		23 700	23 700	23 700					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	23 700		23 700	23 700	23 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 400			1 400	1 400	980	350	343	516	404	866	747	47.4%	17.7%	61.9%	53.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 400	-		1 400	1 400	980	350	343	516	404	866	747	47.4%	17.7%	61.9%	53.4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 597			1 597	1 597	1 597	995	1 880	329		1 324	1 880	(66.9%)	(100.0%)	82.9%	117.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 597	-		1 597	1 597	1 597	995	1 880	329	-	1 324	1 880	(66.9%)	(100.0%)	82.9%	117.7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	4 797	23 700		28 497	28 497	28 077	2 006	3 067	1 023	547	3 029	3 614	(49.0%)	(82.2%)	10.6%	12.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 542			39 542	39 542	30 776	15 571	17 391	15 205	14 042	30 776	31 433	(2.4%)	(19.3%)	77.8%	79.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 542	-		39 542	39 542	30 776	15 571	17 391	15 205	14 042	30 776	31 433	(2.4%)	(19.3%)	77.8%	79.5%		
Sub-Total	39 542	-		39 542	39 542	30 776	15 571	17 391	15 205	14 042	30 776	31 433	(2.4%)	(19.3%)	77.8%	79.5%		
Total	44 339	23 700		68 039	68 039	58 853	17 577	20 458	16 228	14 590	33 805	35 047	(7.7%)	(28.7%)	49.7%	51.5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 554	1 099	-	8 653	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3 261	-	-	-	3 261	-	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 554	1 099		6 653	-	-	3 261				3 261	-	(100.0%)	-	49.0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	2 000			2 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMUZIWABANTU (KZN214)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	894	763	865	721	1 759	1 484	(3,2%)	(5,4%)	97,7%	82,5%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	894	763	865	721	1 759	1 484	(3,2%)	(5,4%)	97,7%	82,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 497			1 497	1 497	1 048	375	462	461	520	836	982	22,9%	12,7%	55,8%	65,6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 497	-		1 497	1 497	1 048	375	462	461	520	836	982	22,9%	12,7%	55,8%	65,6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	3 297	-		3 297	3 297	2 848	1 269	1 224	1 326	1 242	2 595	2 466	4,5%	1,4%	78,7%	74,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 795			26 795	26 795	18 033	5 221	5 342	10 406	9 176	15 627	14 518	99,3%	71,8%	58,3%	54,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 795	-		26 795	26 795	18 033	5 221	5 342	10 406	9 176	15 627	14 518	99,3%	71,8%	58,3%	54,2%		
Sub-Total	26 795	-		26 795	26 795	18 033	5 221	5 342	10 406	9 176	15 627	14 518	99,3%	71,8%	58,3%	54,2%		
Total	30 092	-		30 092	30 092	20 881	6 490	6 566	11 732	10 418	18 222	16 984	80,8%	58,7%	60,6%	56,4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 829	3 282	-	10 111	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	19 497	-	-	-	19 497	-	-	-	-	169,8%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 829	2 482		9 311	-	-	10 497				10 497	-	(100,0%)	-	112,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		800		800	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: RAY NKONYENI (KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	58				58	-	(100,0%)	-	-	3,1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 000			40 000	40 000	25 000	5 000	4 855			5 000	4 855	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	12,5%	12,1%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 900	-		41 900	41 900	26 900	5 058	4 855	-	-	5 058	4 855	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	12,1%	11,6%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	86 218	522		86 740	86 218	51 731	17 085	842	31 018		48 103	842	81,6%	(100,0%)	55,5%	1,0%			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		22 760		22 760	22 760	22 760					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	86 218	23 282		109 500	108 978	74 491	17 085	842	31 018	-	48 103	842	81,6%	(100,0%)	43,9%	0,8%			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 255			3 255	3 255	2 278	699		699		1 398	-	-	-	-	42,9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 255	-		3 255	3 255	2 278	699	-	699	-	1 398	-	-	-	-	42,9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 521			11 521	5 521	2 000			949		949	-	-	-	-	8,2%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 230			4 230	4 230	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 500			5 500	5 500	3 400			2 075	440	2 075	440	-	-	37,7%	8,0%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 251	-		21 251	15 251	5 400	-	-	3 024	440	3 024	440	-	-	17,8%	2,6%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	152 624	23 282		175 906	169 384	109 069	22 842	5 697	34 741	440	57 583	6 137	52,1%	(92,3%)	33,5%	3,6%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	152 624	23 282		175 906	169 384	109 069	22 842	5 697	34 741	440	57 583	6 137	52,1%	(92,3%)	33,5%	3,6%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 649	8 728	-	17 377	IV(AlUEI	IV(AlUEI	11 090	-	8 561	-	19 651	-	-	-	113,1%	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 935	5 228		11 163	-	-	8 931		7 560		16 491	-	(15,4%)	-	147,7%	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 214	500		2 714	-	-	2 159		1 001		3 160	-	(53,6%)	-	116,4%	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	500	3 000		3 500	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UGU (DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	148	147	910	909	1 058	1 057	514.9%	517.2%	55.7%	55.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	148	147	910	909	1 058	1 057	514.9%	517.2%	55.7%	55.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 546			2 546	2 546	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant		15 500		15 500	15 500	15 500					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 546	15 500		18 046	18 046	15 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 988			2 988	2 988	2 092				921	-	921	-	-	-	-	30.8%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 988	-		2 988	2 988	2 092	-	-	-	921	-	921	-	-	-	-	30.8%	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 864			2 864	2 864	2 004	410	410	728	727	1 138	1 137	77.6%	77.5%	39.7%	39.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 864	-		2 864	2 864	2 004	410	410	728	727	1 138	1 137	77.6%	77.5%	39.7%	39.7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000			100 000	100 000	75 000	40 000	39 882	17 830	26 168	57 830	66 050	(55.4%)	(34.4%)	57.8%	66.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	100 000	75 000	40 000	39 882	17 830	26 168	57 830	66 050	(55.4%)	(34.4%)	57.8%	66.1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	110 298	15 500		125 798	125 798	96 486	40 558	40 439	19 468	28 726	60 026	69 165	(52.0%)	(29.0%)	48.7%	56.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 877	91 869		274 746	182 877	197 861	83 572	83 483	80 642	79 371	164 214	162 854	(3.5%)	(4.9%)	59.8%	59.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	182 877	91 869		274 746	182 877	197 861	83 572	83 483	80 642	79 371	164 214	162 854	(3.5%)	(4.9%)	59.8%	59.3%		
Sub-Total	182 877	91 869		274 746	182 877	197 861	83 572	83 483	80 642	79 371	164 214	162 854	(3.5%)	(4.9%)	59.8%	59.3%		
Total	293 175	107 369		400 544	308 675	294 337	124 130	123 922	100 110	108 097	224 240	232 019	(19.4%)	(12.8%)	56.3%	58.3%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMSWATHI (KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	421	421	394	394	815	815	(6,4%)	(6,4%)	42,9%	42,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	421	421	394	394	815	815	(6,4%)	(6,4%)	42,9%	42,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 760			1 760	1 760	1 232	440	1 623	623	34	1 063	1 657	41,6%	(97,9%)	60,4%	94,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 760	-		1 760	1 760	1 232	440	1 623	623	34	1 063	1 657	41,6%	(97,9%)	60,4%	94,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 265			2 265	500	500			500		500	-	-	-	22,1%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	300			300	300	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 565	-		2 565	800	500	-	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	22,1%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	6 225	-		6 225	4 460	3 632	861	2 044	1 517	429	2 378	2 472	76,2%	(79,0%)	40,1%	41,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 849			31 849	31 849	22 294	9 751	9 286	6 506	6 388	16 257	15 674	(33,3%)	(31,2%)	51,0%	49,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 849	-		31 849	31 849	22 294	9 751	9 286	6 506	6 388	16 257	15 674	(33,3%)	(31,2%)	51,0%	49,2%		
Sub-Total	31 849	-		31 849	31 849	22 294	9 751	9 286	6 506	6 388	16 257	15 674	(33,3%)	(31,2%)	51,0%	49,2%		
Total	38 074	-		38 074		25 926	10 612	11 330	8 023	6 817	18 635	18 147	(24,4%)	(39,8%)	49,3%	48,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 656	-	-	14 656	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	17 634	-	1 113	-	18 747	-	-	-	127,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 656			14 656	-	-	17 634		1 113		18 747	-	(93,7%)	-	127,9%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMNGENI (KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over						
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities					
R thousands																							
National Treasury (Vote 8)																							
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	239	239	174	174	413	413	(27.2%)	(27.1%)	22.9%	23.0%							
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	239	239	174	174	413	413	(27.2%)	(27.1%)	22.9%	23.0%							
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Integrated Urban Development Grant	7 426			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				7 426	7 426	1 491		1 491		524	-	2 015		(64.9%)		27.1%							
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	7 426	-		7 426	7 426	1 491	-	1 491	-	524	-	2 015	-	(64.9%)	-	27.1%							
Transport (Vote 40)																							
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																							
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 336			1 336	1 336	936	334	334	602	602	936	936	80.2%	80.2%	70.1%	70.1%							
Sub-Total Vote	1 336	-		1 336	1 336	936	334	334	602	602	936	936	80.2%	80.2%	70.1%	70.1%							
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 620			14 620	14 620	11 620	3 822			8 561	3 822	8 561	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	58.6%							
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 620	-		14 620	14 620	11 620	3 822	-	-	8 561	3 822	8 561	(100.0%)	-	26.1%	58.6%							
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																							
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																							
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																							
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total	25 182	-		25 182	25 182	15 847	4 395	2 064	776	9 861	5 171	11 925	(82.3%)	377.7%	20.5%	47.4%							
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 469			26 469	26 469	18 430	7 428	6 292	8 690	8 660	16 118	14 953	17.0%	37.6%	60.9%	56.5%							
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	26 469	-		26 469	26 469	18 430	7 428	6 292	8 690	8 660	16 118	14 953	17.0%	37.6%	60.9%	56.5%							
Sub-Total	26 469	-		26 469	26 469	18 430	7 428	6 292	8 690	8 660	16 118	14 953	17.0%	37.6%	60.9%	56.5%							
Total	51 651	-		51 651	51 651	34 277	11 823	8 357	9 466	18 521	21 289	26 877	(19.9%)	121.6%	41.2%	52.0%							
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q								
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities							
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 303	(709)	-	12 594	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	558	-	269	-	827	-	-	-	6.6%	-	-	-					
Education	11 553			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				11 553	-	-	558		269		827	-	(51.8%)	-	7.2%	-							
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 750	(709)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: MPOFANA (KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	287		174	1 740	461	1 740	(39,4%)	-	15,4%	58,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	287	-	174	1 740	461	1 740	(39,4%)	-	15,4%	58,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 267			1 267	1 267	887	317		570	986	887	986	79,8%	-	70,0%	77,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 267	-		1 267	1 267	887	317	-	570	986	887	986	79,8%	-	70,0%	77,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	917			917	917	917					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	2 100			645		645	-	-	-	21,5%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 917	-		3 917	3 917	3 017	-	-	645	-	645	-	-	-	16,5%	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 184	-		8 184	8 184	6 904	604	-	1 389	2 726	1 993	2 726	130,0%	-	24,4%	33,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 365			13 365	13 365	9 270	5 495		3 007	6 748	8 502	6 748	(45,3%)	-	63,6%	50,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 365	-		13 365	13 365	9 270	5 495	-	3 007	6 748	8 502	6 748	(45,3%)	-	63,6%	50,5%		
Sub-Total	13 365	-		13 365	13 365	9 270	5 495	-	3 007	6 748	8 502	6 748	(45,3%)	-	63,6%	50,5%		
Total	21 549	-		21 549	21 549	16 174	6 099	-	4 396	9 474	10 495	9 474	(27,9%)	-	48,7%	44,0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	156	2 348	-	2 504	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	4 087	-	-	-	4 087	-	-	-	163,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	156	2 348		2 504	-	-	4 087				4 087	-	(100,0%)	-	163,2%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: IMPENDE (KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	1 354	1 355	100	149	1 454	1 504	(92,6%)	(89,0%)	60,6%	62,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	1 354	1 355	100	149	1 454	1 504	(92,6%)	(89,0%)	60,6%	62,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	15 558			15 558	15 558	-		20 450		5 758	-	26 208	-	(71,8%)	-	168,5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 558	-		15 558	15 558	-	-	20 450	-	5 758	-	26 208	-	(71,8%)	-	168,5%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 645			1 645	1 645	1 152	412	866	740	620	1 152	1 486	79,6%	(28,4%)	70,0%	90,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 645	-		1 645	1 645	1 152	412	866	740	620	1 152	1 486	79,6%	(28,4%)	70,0%	90,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 773			14 773	14 773	8 700			8 700		8 700	-	-	-	58,9%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 773	-		14 773	14 773	8 700	-	-	8 700	-	8 700	-	-	-	58,9%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	34 376	-		34 376	34 376	12 252	1 766	22 671	9 540	6 526	11 306	29 197	440,2%	(71,2%)	32,9%	84,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 982			12 982	12 982	9 087	3 895	3 812	1 023	1 094	4 918	4 906	(73,7%)	(71,3%)	37,9%	37,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 982	-		12 982	12 982	9 087	3 895	3 812	1 023	1 094	4 918	4 906	(73,7%)	(71,3%)	37,9%	37,8%		
Sub-Total	12 982	-		12 982	12 982	9 087	3 895	3 812	1 023	1 094	4 918	4 906	(73,7%)	(71,3%)	37,9%	37,8%		
Total	47 358	-		47 358	47 358	21 339	5 661	26 483	10 563	7 620	16 224	34 103	86,6%	(71,2%)	34,3%	72,0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 613	1 157	-	2 770	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3 245	-	-	-	3 245	-	-	-	117,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	413	1 157		1 570	-	-	3 245				3 245	-	(100,0%)	-	206,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 200			1 200	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MSUNDUZI (KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	180	264		404	180	668	(100,0%)	53,1%	9,5%	35,1%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	15 000	5 000	2 649	7 022	10 766	12 022	13 415	40,4%	306,4%	60,1%	67,1%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 900	-		21 900	21 900	16 900	5 180	2 913	7 022	11 170	12 202	14 083	35,6%	283,4%	55,7%	64,3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	13 214			13 214	13 214	2 643		6 705	2 973	12 394	2 973	19 098		84,8%	22,5%	144,5%			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 214	-		13 214	13 214	2 643	-	6 705	2 973	12 394	2 973	19 098	-	84,8%	22,5%	144,5%			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	50 000			50 000	50 000	27 000	783	900	26 217	765	27 000	1 665	3248,3%	(15,1%)	54,0%	3,3%			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	27 000	783	900	26 217	765	27 000	1 665	3248,3%	(15,1%)	54,0%	3,3%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 092			2 092	2 092	1 464	522	521	942	949	1 464	1 471	80,5%	82,1%	70,0%	70,3%			
Sub-Total Vote	2 092	-		2 092	2 092	1 464	522	521	942	949	1 464	1 471	80,5%	82,1%	70,0%	70,3%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 971			4 971	4 971	4 971	1 119	801		2 677	1 119	3 478	(100,0%)	234,4%	22,5%	70,0%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 098			30 098	30 098	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	4 000	15	14	2 780	3 777	2 795	3 791	18433,3%	27642,7%	55,9%	75,8%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 069	-		40 069	40 069	8 971	1 134	814	2 780	6 454	3 914	7 268	145,1%	692,7%	39,3%	72,9%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000			70 000	70 000	25 000	5 087	3 472	15 344	25 357	20 431	28 828	201,6%	630,4%	29,2%	41,2%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 000	-		70 000	70 000	25 000	5 087	3 472	15 344	25 357	20 431	28 828	201,6%	630,4%	29,2%	41,2%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	197 275	-		197 275	197 275	81 978	12 706	15 326	55 278	57 088	67 984	72 414	335,1%	272,5%	40,7%	43,3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	231 752	(1 198)		230 554	231 752	155 309	45 733	26 656	64 294	69 603	110 027	96 259	40,6%	161,1%	47,7%	41,8%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	231 752	(1 198)		230 554	231 752	155 309	45 733	26 656	64 294	69 603	110 027	96 259	40,6%	161,1%	47,7%	41,8%			
Sub-Total	231 752	(1 198)		230 554	231 752	155 309	45 733	26 656	64 294	69 603	110 027	96 259	40,6%	161,1%	47,7%	41,8%			
Total	429 027	(1 198)		427 829	429 027	237 287	58 439	41 982	119 572	126 691	178 011	168 673	104,6%	201,6%	44,8%	42,4%			
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments				96 677	27 985	-	124 662	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	69 342	-	52 423	-	121 765	-	97,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	90 748	25 985		116 733	-	-	63 925		50 122		114 047	-	(21,6%)	-	97,7%	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 429	2 000		6 429	-	-	5 417		2 301		7 718	-	(57,5%)	-	120,0%	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 500			1 500	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MKHAMBATHINI (KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	152	230	291	1 934	443	2 163	91,4%	742,1%	14,8%	72,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	152	230	291	1 934	443	2 163	91,4%	742,1%	14,8%	72,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 541			1 541	1 541	1 079	386	801			386	801	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	52,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 541	-		1 541	1 541	1 079	386	801	-	-	386	801	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	52,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 643			11 643	11 643	9 000	1 834	4 314	3 026	10 376	4 860	14 690	65,0%	140,5%	41,7%	126,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 643	-		11 643	11 643	9 000	1 834	4 314	3 026	10 376	4 860	14 690	65,0%	140,5%	41,7%	126,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 184	-		16 184	16 184	13 079	2 372	5 345	3 317	12 310	5 689	17 655	39,8%	130,3%	35,2%	109,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 159			18 159	18 159	12 711	4 608	4 102	4 624	4 026	9 232	8 128	0,3%	(1,8%)	50,8%	44,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 159	-		18 159	18 159	12 711	4 608	4 102	4 624	4 026	9 232	8 128	0,3%	(1,8%)	50,8%	44,8%		
Sub-Total	18 159	-		18 159	18 159	12 711	4 608	4 102	4 624	4 026	9 232	8 128	0,3%	(1,8%)	50,8%	44,8%		
Total	34 343	-		34 343	34 343	25 790	6 980	9 446	7 941	16 336	14 921	25 782	13,8%	72,9%	43,4%	75,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	934	1 732	-	2 666	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3 637	-	-	-	3 637	-	-	-	136,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	934	1 732		2 666	-	-	3 637				3 637	-	(100,0%)	-	136,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: RICHMOND (KZN227)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900	1 509	1 508	85	129	1 594	1 637	(94,4%)	(91,5%)	83,9%	86,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	1 509	1 508	85	129	1 594	1 637	(94,4%)	(91,5%)	83,9%	86,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 410			1 410	1 410	987	258	258	418	418	676	677	62,0%	61,8%	47,9%	48,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 410	-		1 410	1 410	987	258	258	418	418	676	677	62,0%	61,8%	47,9%	48,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 105			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				3 105	3 105						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 105	-		3 105	3 105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	6 415	-		6 415	6 415	2 887	1 767	1 767	503	547	2 270	2 314	(71,5%)	(69,1%)	68,6%	69,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 974			20 974	20 974	14 682	6 283	6 306	6 388	6 381	12 671	12 687	1,7%	1,2%	60,4%	60,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 974	-		20 974	20 974	14 682	6 283	6 306	6 388	6 381	12 671	12 687	1,7%	1,2%	60,4%	60,5%		
Sub-Total	20 974	-		20 974	20 974	14 682	6 283	6 306	6 388	6 381	12 671	12 687	1,7%	1,2%	60,4%	60,5%		
Total	27 389	-		27 389	27 389	17 569	8 050	8 073	6 891	6 928	14 941	15 000	(14,4%)	(14,2%)	61,5%	61,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 284	4 237	-	6 521	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	4 198	-	-	-	4 198	-	-	-	64,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	84	1 778		1 862	-	-	4 198				4 198	-	(100,0%)	-	225,5%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	2 200	2 459		4 659	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMGUNGUNDLOVU (DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 200			1 200	1 200	1 200	210	209	103	104	313	313	(51.0%)	(50.5%)	26.1%	26.1%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	1 200	210	209	103	104	313	313	(51.0%)	(50.5%)	26.1%	26.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 583			2 583	2 583	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 583	-		2 583	2 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 840			2 840	2 840	1 988		703	1 177	474	1 177	1 177	-	(32.6%)	41.4%	41.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 840	-		2 840	2 840	1 988	-	703	1 177	474	1 177	1 177	-	(32.6%)	41.4%	41.5%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 889			1 889	1 889	1 322	338	338	635	635	973	973	87.9%	88.2%	51.5%	51.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 889	-		1 889	1 889	1 322	338	338	635	635	973	973	87.9%	88.2%	51.5%	51.5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000			100 000	100 000	50 000	13 700	4 732	36 300	36 226	50 000	40 958	165.0%	665.5%	50.0%	41.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	100 000	50 000	13 700	4 732	36 300	36 226	50 000	40 958	165.0%	665.5%	50.0%	41.0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	108 512	-		108 512	108 512	54 510	14 248	5 983	38 215	37 439	52 463	43 421	168.2%	525.8%	49.5%	41.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117 200	(1 182)		116 018	117 200	83 420	63 600	65 914	17 983	17 610	81 583	83 523	(71.7%)	(73.3%)	70.3%	72.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	117 200	(1 182)		116 018	117 200	83 420	63 600	65 914	17 983	17 610	81 583	83 523	(71.7%)	(73.3%)	70.3%	72.0%		
Sub-Total	116 018	(1 182)		116 018	117 200	83 420	63 600	65 914	17 983	17 610	81 583	83 523	(71.7%)	(73.3%)	70.3%	72.0%		
Total	225 712	(1 182)		224 530	225 712	137 930	77 848	71 896	56 198	55 048	134 046	126 945	(27.8%)	(23.4%)	60.4%	57.2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: OKHAHLAMBA (KZN235)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																					
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	701	(6 750)	530	529	1 231	(6 221)	(24,4%)	(107,8%)	68,4%	(345,6%)					
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	701	(6 750)	530	529	1 231	(6 221)	(24,4%)	(107,8%)	68,4%	(345,6%)					
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Integrated Urban Development Grant	8 858			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				8 858	8 858	4 428	372		1 610		1 982	-	332,8%	-	22,4%	-					
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	8 858	-		8 858	8 858	4 428	372	-	1 610	-	1 982	-	332,8%	-	22,4%	-					
Transport (Vote 40)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 657			2 657	2 657	1 859	664	(9 820)	1 195	808	1 859	(9 012)	80,0%	(108,2%)	70,0%	(339,2%)					
Sub-Total Vote	2 657	-		2 657	2 657	1 859	664	(9 820)	1 195	808	1 859	(9 012)	80,0%	(108,2%)	70,0%	(339,2%)					
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 701			6 701	6 701	6 000	2 120	(19 980)	3 393	3 240	5 513	(16 740)	60,0%	(116,2%)	82,3%	(249,8%)					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 737			10 737	10 737	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	17 438	-		17 438	17 438	6 000	2 120	(19 980)	3 393	3 240	5 513	(16 740)	60,0%	(116,2%)	82,3%	(249,8%)					
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote				-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total	30 753	-		30 753	30 753	14 087	3 857	(36 550)	6 728	4 577	10 585	(31 973)	74,4%	(112,5%)	52,9%	(159,7%)					
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 689			42 689	42 689	29 603	14 195	(128 460)	15 408	12 444	29 603	(116 016)	8,5%	(109,7%)	69,3%	(271,8%)					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	42 689	-		42 689	42 689	29 603	14 195	(128 460)	15 408	12 444	29 603	(116 016)	8,5%	(109,7%)	69,3%	(271,8%)					
Sub-Total	42 689	-		42 689	42 689	29 603	14 195	(128 460)	15 408	12 444	29 603	(116 016)	8,5%	(109,7%)	69,3%	(271,8%)					
Total	73 442	-		73 442	73 442	43 690	18 052	(165 016)	22 136	17 021	40 188	(147 989)	22,6%	(110,3%)	64,1%	(236,0%)					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q						
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities					
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 923	-	-	7 923	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	3 325	-	2	-	3 327	-	-	-	42,0%	-	-	-			
Education	7 923			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Works, Roads and Transport				7 923	-	-	3 325		2		3 327	-	(99,9%)	-	42,0%	-					
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: INKOSI LANGALIBALELE (KZN237)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	3 500	89	209	2 183	2 183	2 272	2 392	2352,8%	943,7%	64,9%	68,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 500	-		3 500	3 500	3 500	89	209	2 183	2 183	2 272	2 392	2352,8%	943,7%	64,9%	68,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 807			1 807	1 807	1 265	452	4 812	328	(3 005)	780	1 807	(27,4%)	(162,4%)	43,2%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 807	-		1 807	1 807	1 265	452	4 812	328	(3 005)	780	1 807	(27,4%)	(162,4%)	43,2%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 851			11 851	11 851	9 000				8 194	-	8 194	-	-	-	69,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 279			10 279	10 279	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 130	-		22 130	22 130	9 000	-	-	-	8 194	-	8 194	-	-	-	69,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	27 437	-		27 437	27 437	13 765	541	5 021	2 511	7 373	3 052	12 394	364,1%	46,9%	17,8%	72,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 819			43 819	43 819	18 958	1 614	8 799	17 344	12 774	18 958	21 573	974,6%	45,2%	43,3%	49,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 819	-		43 819	43 819	18 958	1 614	8 799	17 344	12 774	18 958	21 573	974,6%	45,2%	43,3%	49,2%		
Sub-Total	43 819	-		43 819	43 819	18 958	1 614	8 799	17 344	12 774	18 958	21 573	974,6%	45,2%	43,3%	49,2%		
Total	71 256	-		71 256		32 723	2 155	13 820	19 855	20 147	22 610	33 966	821,3%	45,8%	36,1%	55,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	25 644	2 885	-	28 529	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	26 707	-	2 557	-	29 264	-	-	-	102,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	25 644	2 285		27 929	-	-	26 707		2 557		29 264	-	(90,4%)	-	104,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		600		600	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: ALFRED DUMA (KZN238)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	239	234	220	209	459	443	(7.9%)	(10.7%)	23.0%	22.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	2 000	875	876	1 125	1 317	2 000	2 194	28.6%	50.3%	50.0%	54.8%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	2 000			2 000	2 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	4 000	1 114	1 110	1 345	1 527	2 459	2 637	20.7%	37.5%	30.7%	33.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 471			2 471	2 471	1 729	617	1 285	463	2 361	1 080	3 646	(25.0%)	83.7%	43.7%	147.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 471	-		2 471	2 471	1 729	617	1 285	463	2 361	1 080	3 646	(25.0%)	83.7%	43.7%	147.5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 556			15 556	15 556	11 000				4 730		4 730	-	-	-	30.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 480			17 480	17 480								-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 036	-		33 036	33 036	11 000	-	-	-	4 730		4 730	-	-	-	30.4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	43 507	-		43 507	43 507	16 729	1 731	2 396	1 808	8 618	3 539	11 013	4.4%	259.7%	13.6%	42.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 415			82 415	82 415	57 902	21 577	22 394	25 383	27 393	46 960	49 788	17.6%	22.3%	57.0%	60.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	82 415	-		82 415	82 415	57 902	21 577	22 394	25 383	27 393	46 960	49 788	17.6%	22.3%	57.0%	60.4%		
Sub-Total	82 415	-		82 415	82 415	57 902	21 577	22 394	25 383	27 393	46 960	49 788	17.6%	22.3%	57.0%	60.4%		
Total	125 922	-		125 922	125 922	74 631	23 308	24 790	27 191	36 911	50 499	60 801	16.7%	45.3%	46.6%	56.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	29 770	19 123	-	48 893	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	34 580	-	15 490	-	50 070	-	-	-	102.4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	27 998	16 723		44 721	-	-	31 689		15 490		47 179	-	(51.1%)	-	105.5%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 772	2 000		3 772	-	-	2 891				2 891	-	(100.0%)	-	76.6%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		400		400	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: UTHUKELA (DC23)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities				
National Treasury (Vote 8)																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			-	-	-	131		138		269		5,3%		13,5%							
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 000	2 000	2 000																
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-																
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-																
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-																
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	131	-	138	-	269	-	5,3%	-	13,5%	-						
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 583			-	-	-																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				2 583	2 583	-																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-																
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-																
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-																
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	2 583	-		2 583	2 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Transport (Vote 40)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 792			-	-	-					1 140	1 140			40,8%							
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-																
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-																
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-																
Sub-Total Vote				2 792	-													2 792	2 792	1 954	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 685			1 685	1 685	1 180	122		439		561	-	259,8%	-	33,3%	-						
Sub-Total Vote	1 685	-		1 685	1 685	1 180	122	-	439	-	561	-	259,8%	-	33,3%	-						
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000			100 000	100 000	50 000	29 522		17 507		47 029	-	(40,7%)	-	47,0%	-						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	100 000	50 000	29 522	-	17 507	-	47 029	-	(40,7%)	-	47,0%	-						
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total	109 060	-		109 060	109 060	55 134	29 775	-	19 224	-	48 999	-	(35,4%)	-	46,0%	-						
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	191 529	(2 129)		189 400	191 529	136 071	21 792		57 711		79 503	-	164,8%	-	42,0%	-						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000			20 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sub-Total Vote	211 529	(2 129)		209 400	211 529	136 071	21 792	-	57 711	-	79 503	-	164,8%	-	42,0%	-						
Sub-Total	211 529	(2 129)		209 400	211 529	136 071	21 792	-	57 711	-	79 503	-	164,8%	-	42,0%	-						
Total	320 589	(2 129)		318 460	320 589	191 205	51 567	-	76 935	-	128 502	-	49,2%	-	43,4%	-						
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q							
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities						
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: ENDUMENI (KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over								
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities							
R thousands																									
National Treasury (Vote 8)																									
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			-	-	-	539		632		-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 000	2 000	2 000					1 171	-	17,3%	-	58,6%	-									
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	539	-	632	-	1 171	-	17,3%	-	58,6%	-									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																									
Integrated Urban Development Grant	6 407			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				6 407	6 407	1 281					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	6 407	-		6 407	6 407	1 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Transport (Vote 40)																									
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																									
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 561			1 561	1 561	1 093	219		539		758	-	146,1%	-	48,6%	-									
Sub-Total Vote	1 561	-		1 561	1 561	1 093	219	-	539	-	758	-	146,1%	-	48,6%	-									
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																									
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 559			9 559	6 559	3 823	446				446	-	(100,0%)	-	4,7%	-									
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	4 000			-	-	-			891		-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				4 000	4 000	3 000					891	-	-	-	22,3%	-									
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	13 559	-		13 559	10 559	6 823	446	-	891	-	1 337	-	99,8%	-	9,9%	-									
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																									
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																									
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																									
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-									
Sub-Total	23 527	-		23 527	20 527	11 197	1 204	-	2 062	-	3 266	-	71,3%	-	13,9%	-									
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																									
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 155			17 155	17 155	10 292	3 576		4 448		8 024	-	24,4%	-	46,8%	-									
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Sub-Total Vote	17 155	-		17 155	17 155	10 292	3 576	-	4 448	-	8 024	-	24,4%	-	46,8%	-									
Sub-Total	17 155	-		17 155	17 155	10 292	3 576	-	4 448	-	8 024	-	24,4%	-	46,8%	-									
Total	40 682	-		40 682	37 682	21 489	4 780	-	6 510	-	11 290	-	36,2%	-	27,8%	-									
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q										
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities									
Summary by Provincial Departments	12 346	2 357	-	14 703	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	11 469	-	6 480	-	17 949	-	-	-	122,1%	-	-	-							
Education	12 346	2 357		14 703	-	-	11 469		6 480		17 949		-	-	-	-	-								
Health					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government					-	-													-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: NQUTHU (KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	206	206	549	549	755	755	166.5%	167.2%	41.9%	41.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	206	206	549	549	755	755	166.5%	167.2%	41.9%	41.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 478			1 478	1 478	1 035	370	525	665	802	1 035	1 327	79.7%	52.8%	70.0%	89.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 478	-		1 478	1 478	1 035	370	525	665	802	1 035	1 327	79.7%	52.8%	70.0%	89.8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 474			16 474	16 474	10 089		3 542	9 042	5 684	9 042	9 226	-	60.5%	54.9%	56.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 474	-		16 474	16 474	10 089	-	3 542	9 042	5 684	9 042	9 226	-	60.5%	54.9%	56.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 752	-		19 752	19 752	12 924	576	4 273	10 256	7 035	10 832	11 307	1680.6%	64.6%	54.8%	57.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 128			46 128	46 128	32 460	9 761	7 183	11 314	11 509	21 075	18 693	15.9%	60.2%	45.7%	40.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	46 128	-		46 128	46 128	32 460	9 761	7 183	11 314	11 509	21 075	18 693	15.9%	60.2%	45.7%	40.5%		
Sub-Total	46 128	-		46 128	46 128	32 460	9 761	7 183	11 314	11 509	21 075	18 693	15.9%	60.2%	45.7%	40.5%		
Total	65 880	-		65 880		45 384	10 337	11 456	21 570	18 544	31 907	30 000	108.7%	61.9%	48.4%	45.5%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 308	7 938	-	21 246	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	13 307	-	8 732	-	22 039	-	-	-	-	103.7%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 308	7 938		21 246	-	-	13 307		8 732		22 039	-	(34.4%)	-	103.7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MSINGA (KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	223	28	20	20	243	48	(91,0%)	(28,6%)	13,5%	2,7%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	223	28	20	20	243	48	(91,0%)	(28,6%)	13,5%	2,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		3 203		3 203	3 203	3 203					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	6 015			6 015	6 015	1 203		2 087	557	4 003	557	6 090		91,8%	9,3%	101,3%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 015	3 203		9 218	9 218	4 406	-	2 087	557	4 003	557	6 090	-	91,8%	6,0%	66,1%		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 287			3 287	3 287	2 300	821	712	1 479	1 097	2 300	1 809	80,1%	53,9%	70,0%	55,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 287	-		3 287	3 287	2 300	821	712	1 479	1 097	2 300	1 809	80,1%	53,9%	70,0%	55,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 629			18 629	18 629	11 450	1 072	730	5 733	8 922	6 805	9 652	434,8%	1121,4%	36,5%	51,8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 831			3 831	3 831	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 460	-		22 460	22 460	11 450	1 072	730	5 733	8 922	6 805	9 652	434,8%	1121,4%	36,5%	51,8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	33 562	3 203		36 765	36 765	19 956	2 116	3 558	7 789	14 042	9 905	17 600	268,1%	294,6%	30,1%	53,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 516			43 516	43 516	30 461	13 778	14 773	15 258	13 845	29 036	28 617	10,7%	(6,3%)	66,7%	65,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 516	-		43 516	43 516	30 461	13 778	14 773	15 258	13 845	29 036	28 617	10,7%	(6,3%)	66,7%	65,8%		
Sub-Total	43 516	-		43 516	43 516	30 461	13 778	14 773	15 258	13 845	29 036	28 617	10,7%	(6,3%)	66,7%	65,8%		
Total	77 078	3 203		80 281	80 281	50 417	15 894	18 331	23 047	27 886	38 941	46 217	45,0%	52,1%	50,9%	60,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 925	6 417	-	13 342	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	2 311	-	3 340	-	5 651	-	-	-	-	42,4%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 925	4 417		11 342	-	-	2 311		3 340		5 651	-	44,5%	-	49,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		2 000		2 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMWOTI (KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500			2 500	2 500	2 500	117	117	631	630	748	747	439,3%	436,8%	29,9%	29,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	117	117	631	630	748	747	439,3%	436,8%	29,9%	29,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 115			2 115	2 115	1 480	528	417	204	441	732	857	(61,4%)	5,9%	34,6%	40,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 115	-		2 115	2 115	1 480	528	417	204	441	732	857	(61,4%)	5,9%	34,6%	40,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 811			13 811	13 811	8 052	4 552	6 779	3 477	3 477	8 029	10 256	(23,6%)	(48,7%)	58,1%	74,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	929			929	929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 740	-		14 740	14 740	8 052	4 552	6 779	3 477	3 477	8 029	10 256	(23,6%)	(48,7%)	58,1%	74,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 355	-		19 355	19 355	12 032	5 197	7 313	4 312	4 548	9 509	11 861	(17,0%)	(37,8%)	51,6%	64,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 480			44 480	44 480	31 136	13 460	14 560	9 331	11 464	22 791	26 024	(30,7%)	(21,3%)	51,2%	58,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 480	-		44 480	44 480	31 136	13 460	14 560	9 331	11 464	22 791	26 024	(30,7%)	(21,3%)	51,2%	58,5%		
Sub-Total	44 480	-		44 480	44 480	31 136	13 460	14 560	9 331	11 464	22 791	26 024	(30,7%)	(21,3%)	51,2%	58,5%		
Total	63 835	-		63 835	63 835	43 168	18 657	21 873	13 643	16 012	32 300	37 885	(26,9%)	(26,8%)	51,3%	60,2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 442	1 227	-	9 669	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 676	-	-	-	7 676	-	-	-	-	79,4%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 442	1 227		9 669			7 676				7 676		(100,0%)			79,4%		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZINYATHI (DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	119	(8 409)	446	8 970	565	560	274.8%	(206.7%)	18.8%	18.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	119	(8 409)	446	8 970	565	560	274.8%	(206.7%)	18.8%	18.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 260			1 260	1 260	-									-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 260	-		1 260	1 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 559			2 559	2 559	1 791		(11 933)		11 933	-	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 559	-		2 559	2 559	1 791	-	(11 933)	-	11 933	-	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 349			5 349	5 349	3 744	324	(24 282)	1 117	26 132	1 441	1 850	244.8%	(207.6%)	26.9%	34.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 349	-		5 349	5 349	3 744	324	(24 282)	1 117	26 132	1 441	1 850	244.8%	(207.6%)	26.9%	34.6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-									-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	85 000			85 000	85 000	26 000	11 587	(332 541)		340 337	11 587	7 796	(100.0%)	(202.3%)	13.6%	9.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	85 000	-		85 000	85 000	26 000	11 587	(332 541)	-	340 337	11 587	7 796	(100.0%)	(202.3%)	13.6%	9.2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	97 168	-		97 168	97 168	34 535	12 030	(377 165)	1 563	387 371	13 593	10 206	(87.0%)	(202.7%)	14.2%	10.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	216 278	(2 141)		214 137	216 278	113 791	39 416	(963 279)	68 384	1 056 485	107 800	93 207	73.5%	(209.7%)	50.3%	43.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	216 278	(2 141)		214 137	216 278	113 791	39 416	(963 279)	68 384	1 056 485	107 800	93 207	73.5%	(209.7%)	50.3%	43.5%		
Sub-Total	216 278	(2 141)		214 137	216 278	113 791	39 416	(963 279)	68 384	1 056 485	107 800	93 207	73.5%	(209.7%)	50.3%	43.5%		
Total	313 446	(2 141)		311 305	313 446	148 326	51 446	(1 340 443)	69 947	1 443 856	121 393	103 413	36.0%	(207.7%)	39.2%	33.4%		
Year to date																		
First Quarter																		
Second Quarter																		
YTD Expenditure																		
% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q																		
% Changes for the 2nd Q																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-									-	-		
Health				-	-	-									-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-									-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-									-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-									-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-									-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-									-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-									-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-									-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: NEWCASTLE (KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	39	176	127	208	166	384	225.6%	17.8%	9.2%	21.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	15 000	5 269		4 419	8 305	9 688	8 305	(16.1%)	-	48.4%	41.5%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 800	-		21 800	21 800	16 800	5 308	176	4 546	8 512	9 854	8 689	(14.4%)	4727.8%	45.2%	39.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		5 500		5 500	5 500	5 500					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	6 891			6 891	6 891	3 445	594		2 094	6 741	2 688	6 741	252.5%	-	39.0%	97.8%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 891	5 500		12 391	12 391	8 945	594	-	2 094	6 741	2 688	6 741	252.5%	-	21.7%	54.4%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 896			1 896	1 896	1 327	473	559	591	560	1 064	1 119	24.9%	0.0%	56.1%	59.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 896	-		1 896	1 896	1 327	473	559	591	560	1 064	1 119	24.9%	0.0%	56.1%	59.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 344			22 344	22 344	18 000				2 507	-	2 507	-	-	-	11.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 269			1 269	1 269	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 613	-		23 613	23 613	18 000	-	-	-	2 507	-	2 507	-	-	-	11.2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000			70 000	70 000	50 000	25 000	21 139	25 000	44 026	50 000	65 164	-	108.3%	71.4%	93.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 000	-		70 000	70 000	50 000	25 000	21 139	25 000	44 026	50 000	65 164	-	108.3%	71.4%	93.1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	124 200	5 500		129 700	129 700	95 072	31 375	21 874	32 231	62 345	63 606	84 220	2.7%	185.0%	49.5%	65.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	131 792	(663)		131 129	131 792	92 390	34 543	34 781	38 565	37 081	73 108	71 862	11.6%	6.6%	55.8%	54.8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	131 792	(663)		131 129	131 792	92 390	34 543	34 781	38 565	37 081	73 108	71 862	11.6%	6.6%	55.8%	54.8%		
Sub-Total	131 792	(663)		131 129	131 792	92 390	34 543	34 781	38 565	37 081	73 108	71 862	11.6%	6.6%	55.8%	54.8%		
Total	255 992	4 837		260 829	261 492	187 462	65 918	56 656	70 796	99 426	136 714	156 082	7.4%	75.5%	52.7%	60.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 063	2 991	-	21 054	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	12 814	-	1 720	-	14 534	-	-	-	69.0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 438	1 990		8 428	-	-	6 438		481		6 919	-	(92.5%)	-	82.1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	11 625	1 001		12 626	-	-	6 376		1 239		7 615	-	(80.6%)	-	60.3%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: EMADLANGENI (KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	489	490	306	811	795	1 301	(37,4%)	65,4%	26,5%	43,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	489	490	306	811	795	1 301	(37,4%)	65,4%	26,5%	43,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	6 180			6 180	6 180	3 090	722		2 620		3 342	-	262,9%		54,1%			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 180	-		6 180	6 180	3 090	722	-	2 620	-	3 342	-	262,9%	-	54,1%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 331			1 331	1 331	932	333		572		905	-	71,8%	-	68,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 331	-		1 331	1 331	932	333	-	572	-	905	-	71,8%	-	68,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 518			15 518	15 518	14 000	6 260	5 215	7 740	2 528	14 000	7 743	23,6%	(51,5%)	90,2%	49,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 881			4 881	4 881	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 399	-		20 399	20 399	14 000	6 260	5 215	7 740	2 528	14 000	7 743	23,6%	(51,5%)	90,2%	49,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	30 910	-		30 910	30 910	21 022	7 804	5 705	11 238	3 338	19 042	9 044	44,0%	(41,5%)	73,2%	34,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 160			10 160	10 160	10 160	2 085	1 947	4 780	6 272	6 865	8 219	129,3%	222,2%	67,6%	80,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 160	-		10 160	10 160	10 160	2 085	1 947	4 780	6 272	6 865	8 219	129,3%	222,2%	67,6%	80,9%		
Sub-Total	10 160	-		10 160	10 160	10 160	2 085	1 947	4 780	6 272	6 865	8 219	129,3%	222,2%	67,6%	80,9%		
Total	41 070	-		41 070	41 070	31 182	9 889	7 652	16 018	9 611	25 907	17 263	62,0%	25,6%	71,6%	47,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter	Second Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure/ Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 049	2 920	-	6 969	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	4 058	-	2 994	-	7 052	-	-	-	101,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 049	2 920		6 969	-	-	4 058		2 994		7 052	-	(26,2%)	-	101,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

KWAZULU-NATAL: DANNHAUSER (KZN254)

R 2024-2025	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-												
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	72	98	662	1 067	734	1 165	819.4%	993.8%	38.6%	61.3%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-												
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-												
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	72	98	662	1 067	734	1 165	819.4%	993.8%	38.6%	61.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-												
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-												
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-												
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 770			1 770	1 770	1 239	330		324		654	-	(1.8%)	-	36.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 770	-		1 770	1 770	1 239	330	-	324	-	654	-	(1.8%)	-	36.9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-												
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 942			1 942	1 942						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 942	-		1 942	1 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-												
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-												
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-												
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 612	-		5 612	5 612	3 139	402	98	986	1 067	1 388	1 165	145.3%	993.8%	37.8%	31.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-												
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 921			24 921	24 921	17 291	2 673	2 633	9 033	9 326	11 706	11 959	237.9%	254.2%	47.0%	48.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	24 921	-		24 921	24 921	17 291	2 673	2 633	9 033	9 326	11 706	11 959	237.9%	254.2%	47.0%	48.0%		
Sub-Total	24 921	-		24 921	24 921	17 291	2 673	2 633	9 033	9 326	11 706	11 959	237.9%	254.2%	47.0%	48.0%		
Total	30 533	-		30 533	30 533	20 430	3 075	2 731	10 019	10 393	13 094	13 124	225.8%	280.6%	45.8%	45.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 308	6 063	-	12 371	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	10 878	-	6 610	-	17 488	-			141.4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 308	6 063		12 371			10 878		6 610		17 488		(39.2%)		141.4%			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: AMAJUBA (DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	212		651		863	-	207,1%	-	22,7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	212	-	651	-	863	-	207,1%	-	22,7%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 260			1 260	1 260	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	10 010			10 010	10 010	2 002					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 270	-		11 270	11 270	2 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 476			2 476	2 476	1 733	380		925		1 305	-	143,4%	-	52,7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 476	-		2 476	2 476	1 733	380	-	925	-	1 305	-	143,4%	-	52,7%	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 551			1 551	1 551	1 086	388		698		1 086	-	79,9%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 551	-		1 551	1 551	1 086	388	-	698	-	1 086	-	79,9%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	85 000			85 000	85 000	46 000	23 636		22 364		46 000	-	(5,4%)	-	54,1%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	85 000	-		85 000	85 000	46 000	23 636	-	22 364	-	46 000	-	(5,4%)	-	54,1%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	104 097	-		104 097	104 097	54 621	24 616	-	24 638	-	49 254	-	0,1%	-	47,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 744	(429)		46 315	46 744	32 720	8 086		11 169		19 255	-	38,1%	-	41,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	46 744	(429)		46 315	46 744	32 720	8 086	-	11 169	-	19 255	-	38,1%	-	41,6%	-		
Sub-Total	46 744	(429)		46 315	46 744	32 720	8 086	-	11 169	-	19 255	-	38,1%	-	41,6%	-		
Total	150 841	(429)		150 412	150 841	87 341	32 702	-	35 807	-	68 509	-	9,5%	-	45,9%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure  Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure  Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure  Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: EDUMBE (KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 847	1 847	108	434	1 955	2 280	(94.2%)	(76.5%)	65.2%	76.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 847	1 847	108	434	1 955	2 280	(94.2%)	(76.5%)	65.2%	76.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 482			1 482	1 482	1 038	371	1 427	460	(2 079)	831	(652)	24.0%	(245.7%)	56.1%	(44.0%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 482	-		1 482	1 482	1 038	371	1 427	460	(2 079)	831	(652)	24.0%	(245.7%)	56.1%	(44.0%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 753			7 753	7 753	4 600		7 714	1 489		-	9 203		(80.7%)	-	118.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 830			7 830	7 830	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 583	-		15 583	15 583	4 600	-	7 714	-	1 489	-	9 203	-	(80.7%)	-	118.7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total	20 065	-		20 065	20 065	8 638	2 218	10 988	568	(156)	2 786	10 831	(74.4%)	(101.4%)	22.8%	88.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 507			20 507	20 507	14 007	7 414	8 927	4 027	6 251	11 441	15 178	(45.7%)	(30.0%)	55.8%	74.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 507	-		20 507	20 507	14 007	7 414	8 927	4 027	6 251	11 441	15 178	(45.7%)	(30.0%)	55.8%	74.0%		
Sub-Total	20 507	-		20 507	20 507	14 007	7 414	8 927	4 027	6 251	11 441	15 178	(45.7%)	(30.0%)	55.8%	74.0%		
Total	40 572	-		40 572	40 572	22 645	9 632	19 915	4 595	6 094	14 227	26 009	(52.3%)	(69.4%)	43.5%	79.4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 673	3 146	-	7 819	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	4 895	-	6 192	-	11 087	-	-	-	141.8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 673	3 146		7 819	-	-	4 895		6 192		11 087	-	26.5%	-	141.8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UPHONGOLO (KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	2 053	2 048	623	623	2 676	2 671	(69,7%)	(69,6%)	89,2%	89,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	2 053	2 048	623	623	2 676	2 671	(69,7%)	(69,6%)	89,2%	89,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 990			1 990	1 990	1 392	497	695	798	797	1 295	1 492	60,6%	14,8%	65,1%	75,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 990	-		1 990	1 990	1 392	497	695	798	797	1 295	1 492	60,6%	14,8%	65,1%	75,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 474			4 474	2 474	1 800			892	2 084	892	2 084	-	-	19,9%	46,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	900			900	900						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 374	-		5 374	3 374	1 800	-	-	892	2 084	892	2 084	-	-	19,9%	46,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 364	-		10 364	8 364	6 192	2 550	2 743	2 313	3 505	4 863	6 248	(9,3%)	27,8%	51,4%	66,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 696			40 696	40 696	28 570	6 900	8 040	10 291	10 626	17 191	18 666	49,1%	32,2%	42,2%	45,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 696	-		40 696	40 696	28 570	6 900	8 040	10 291	10 626	17 191	18 666	49,1%	32,2%	42,2%	45,9%		
Sub-Total	40 696	-		40 696	40 696	28 570	6 900	8 040	10 291	10 626	17 191	18 666	49,1%	32,2%	42,2%	45,9%		
Total	51 060	-		51 060	49 060	34 762	9 450	10 783	12 604	14 130	22 054	24 913	33,4%	31,0%	44,0%	49,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 988	2 098	-	7 086	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	6 037	-	2 086	-	8 123	-	-	-	114,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 988	2 098		7 086			6 037		2 086		8 123		(65,4%)		114,6%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: ABAQULUSI (KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 227	1 227			1 227	1 227	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	40,9%	40,9%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 227	1 227	-	-	1 227	1 227	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	40,9%	40,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 793			1 793	1 793	1 256	449				449	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 793	-		1 793	1 793	1 256	449	-	-	-	449	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 518			5 518	4 318	2 200					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 366			1 366	1 366	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	6 884	-		6 884	5 684	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	11 677	-		11 677	10 477	6 456	1 676	1 227	-	-	1 676	1 227	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	16,3%	11,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 212			43 212	43 212	30 248	16 417	19 308	9 826	7 301	26 243	26 609	(40,1%)	(62,2%)	60,7%	61,6%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	43 212	-		43 212	43 212	30 248	16 417	19 308	9 826	7 301	26 243	26 609	(40,1%)	(62,2%)	60,7%	61,6%			
Sub-Total	43 212	-		43 212	43 212	30 248	16 417	19 308	9 826	7 301	26 243	26 609	(40,1%)	(62,2%)	60,7%	61,6%			
Total	54 889	-		54 889	53 689	36 704	16 093	20 335	9 826	7 301	27 919	27 836	(45,7%)	(64,4%)	52,2%	52,0%			
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments				10 903	6 408	-	17 311	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	11 682	-	8 616	-	20 298	-	117,3%	-	-	-
Education					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				9 903	5 408		15 311		11 682		8 616		20 298		(26,2%)	132,6%			
Agriculture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				1 000	1 000		2 000				-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: NONGOMA (KZN265)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 000	2 000	2 000	541	140	185	209	726	349	(65,8%)	49,6%	36,3%	17,4%				
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	541	140	185	209	726	349	(65,8%)	49,6%	36,3%	17,4%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 307			2 307	2 307	1 614	576	408	1 038		1 614	408	80,2%	(100,0%)	70,0%	17,7%				
Sub-Total Vote	2 307	-		2 307	2 307	1 614	576	408	1 038	-	1 614	408	80,2%	(100,0%)	70,0%	17,7%				
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 141			4 141	4 141	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 141	-		4 141	4 141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	8 448	-		8 448	8 448	3 614	1 117	548	1 223	209	2 340	757	9,5%	(61,8%)	54,3%	17,6%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 925			36 925	36 925	25 847	7 002	7 690	5 719	5 532	12 721	13 221	(18,3%)	(28,1%)	34,5%	35,8%				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 925	-		36 925	36 925	25 847	7 002	7 690	5 719	5 532	12 721	13 221	(18,3%)	(28,1%)	34,5%	35,8%				
Sub-Total	36 925	-		36 925	36 925	25 847	7 002	7 690	5 719	5 532	12 721	13 221	(18,3%)	(28,1%)	34,5%	35,8%				
Total	45 373	-		45 373	45 373	29 461	8 119	8 237	6 942	5 740	15 061	13 978	(14,5%)	(30,3%)	36,5%	33,9%				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 252	3 050	-	11 302	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	13 216	-	4 665	-	17 881	-	-	-	-	158,2%	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 252	3 050		11 302	-	-	13 216		4 665		17 881		(64,7%)		158,2%					
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: ULUNDI (KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	844	844	158	158	1 002	1 002	(81,3%)	(81,3%)	50,1%	50,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	844	844	158	158	1 002	1 002	(81,3%)	(81,3%)	50,1%	50,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 420			2 420	2 420	1 693	604	1 990	430	430	1 034	2 420	(28,8%)	(78,4%)	42,7%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 420	-		2 420	2 420	1 693	604	1 990	430	430	1 034	2 420	(28,8%)	(78,4%)	42,7%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 934			4 934	4 934	2 900	1 455	255	1 366	2 566	2 821	2 821	(6,1%)	907,1%	57,2%	57,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 935			9 935	9 935	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 869	-		14 869	14 869	2 900	1 455	255	1 366	2 566	2 821	2 821	(6,1%)	907,1%	57,2%	57,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 289	-		19 289	19 289	6 593	2 903	3 088	1 954	3 155	4 857	6 243	(32,7%)	2,1%	51,9%	66,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 780			35 780	35 780	35 780	23 559	22 690	5 750	7 725	29 309	30 415	(75,6%)	(66,0%)	81,9%	85,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 780	-		35 780	35 780	35 780	23 559	22 690	5 750	7 725	29 309	30 415	(75,6%)	(66,0%)	81,9%	85,0%		
Sub-Total	35 780	-		35 780	35 780	35 780	23 559	22 690	5 750	7 725	29 309	30 415	(75,6%)	(66,0%)	81,9%	85,0%		
Total	55 069	-		55 069	55 069	42 373	26 462	25 778	7 704	10 880	34 166	36 658	(70,9%)	(57,8%)	75,7%	81,2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	31 383	12 793	-	44 176	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	25 419	-	12 441	-	37 860	-	-	-	85,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	31 383	12 793		44 176	-	-	25 419		12 441		37 860	-	(51,1%)	-	85,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: ZULULAND (DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 200			1 200	1 200	1 200	204	195	328	304	532	500	60,8%	56,0%	44,3%	41,6%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	1 200	204	195	328	304	532	500	60,8%	56,0%	44,3%	41,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 591			1 591	1 591	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 591	-		1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 653			2 653	2 653	1 857	740			5	740	5	(100,0%)	-	27,9%	0,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 653	-		2 653	2 653	1 857	740	-	-	5	740	5	(100,0%)	-	27,9%	0,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 227			5 227	5 227	3 658	1 306	1 306	2 352	2 352	3 658	3 658	80,1%	80,1%	70,0%	70,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 227	-		5 227	5 227	3 658	1 306	1 306	2 352	2 352	3 658	3 658	80,1%	80,1%	70,0%	70,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	214 000			214 000	214 000	205 000	73 875	66 251	59 782	94 536	133 657	160 786	(19,1%)	42,7%	62,5%	75,1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000			100 000	100 000	75 000	40 000	44 297	32 277	30 703	72 277	75 000	(19,3%)	(30,7%)	72,3%	75,0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	314 000	-		314 000	314 000	280 000	113 875	110 548	92 059	125 238	205 934	235 786	(19,2%)	13,3%	65,6%	75,1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	324 671	-		324 671	324 671	286 715	116 125	112 049	94 739	127 900	210 864	239 949	(18,4%)	14,1%	65,3%	74,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	259 542	(2 603)		256 939	259 542	181 706	116 714	131 471	47 351	50 235	164 065	181 706	(59,4%)	(61,8%)	63,9%	70,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	259 542	(2 603)		256 939	259 542	181 706	116 714	131 471	47 351	50 235	164 065	181 706	(59,4%)	(61,8%)	63,9%	70,7%		
Sub-Total	259 542	(2 603)		256 939	259 542	181 706	116 714	131 471	47 351	50 235	164 065	181 706	(59,4%)	(61,8%)	63,9%	70,7%		
Total	584 213	(2 603)		581 610	584 213	468 421	232 839	243 520	142 090	178 136	374 929	421 655	(39,9%)	(26,8%)	64,6%	72,7%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
													Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMHLABUYALINGANA (KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	1 030	1 032	66	100	1 096	1 132	(93,6%)	(90,3%)	60,9%	62,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 030	1 032	66	100	1 096	1 132	(93,6%)	(90,3%)	60,9%	62,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 452			2 452	2 452	1 716	612	1 249	775	1 203	1 387	2 452	26,6%	(3,8%)	56,6%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 452	-		2 452	2 452	1 716	612	1 249	775	1 203	1 387	2 452	26,6%	(3,8%)	56,6%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 533			13 533	13 533	7 413	377	1 432	2 322	4 436	2 699	5 869	515,9%	209,8%	19,9%	43,4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	66 281			66 281	66 281	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 814	-		79 814	79 814	7 413	377	1 432	2 322	4 436	2 699	5 869	515,9%	209,8%	19,9%	43,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	84 066	-		84 066	84 066	10 929	2 019	3 713	3 163	5 739	5 182	9 452	56,7%	54,5%	29,1%	53,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 541			40 541	40 541	28 378	9 611	8 843	14 367	14 034	23 978	22 877	49,5%	58,7%	59,1%	56,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 541	-		40 541	40 541	28 378	9 611	8 843	14 367	14 034	23 978	22 877	49,5%	58,7%	59,1%	56,4%		
Sub-Total	40 541	-		40 541	40 541	28 378	9 611	8 843	14 367	14 034	23 978	22 877	49,5%	58,7%	59,1%	56,4%		
Total	124 607	-		124 607	124 607	39 307	11 630	12 556	17 530	19 773	29 160	32 329	50,7%	57,5%	50,0%	55,4%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 148	552	-	16 700	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	5 306	-	4 093	-	9 399	-		-	56,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 148	552		16 700	-	-	5 306		4 093		9 399	-	(22,9%)	-	56,3%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: JOZINI (KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	455	(8 450)	45	9 202	500	752	(90,1%)	(208,9%)	16,7%	25,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	455	(8 450)	45	9 202	500	752	(90,1%)	(208,9%)	16,7%	25,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	9 704			9 704	9 704	1 941	874	3 107	1 206	(46)	2 080	3 062	38,0%	(101,5%)	21,4%	31,5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 704	-		9 704	9 704	1 941	874	3 107	1 206	(46)	2 080	3 062	38,0%	(101,5%)	21,4%	31,5%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 674			3 674	3 674	2 571	918	(7 731)		11 404	918	3 673	(100,0%)	(247,5%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 674	-		3 674	3 674	2 571	918	(7 731)	-	11 404	918	3 673	(100,0%)	(247,5%)	25,0%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 801			7 801	7 801	4 801	1 547				1 547	-	(100,0%)	-	19,8%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	65 614			65 614	65 614	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	73 415	-		73 415	73 415	4 801	1 547	-	-	-	1 547	-	(100,0%)	-	19,8%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	89 793	-		89 793	89 793	12 313	3 794	(13 074)	1 251	20 561	5 045	7 487	(67,0%)	(257,3%)	20,9%	31,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 490			43 490	43 490	33 121	10 113	(161 120)	7 975	177 074	18 088	15 954	(21,1%)	(209,9%)	41,6%	36,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 490	-		43 490	43 490	33 121	10 113	(161 120)	7 975	177 074	18 088	15 954	(21,1%)	(209,9%)	41,6%	36,7%		
Sub-Total	43 490	-		43 490	43 490	33 121	10 113	(161 120)	7 975	177 074	18 088	15 954	(21,1%)	(209,9%)	41,6%	36,7%		
Total	133 283	-		133 283	133 283	45 434	13 907	(174 194)	9 226	197 635	23 133	23 441	(33,7%)	(213,5%)	34,2%	34,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 254	4 894	-	13 148	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 728	-	5 712	-	13 440	-	-	-	102,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 254	4 894		13 148	-	-	7 728		5 712		13 440	-	(26,1%)	-	102,2%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MTUBATUBA (KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900	340		153		493	-	(55,0%)	-	25,9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	340	-	153	-	493	-	(55,0%)	-	25,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 226			2 226	2 226	1 558	556	153	1 002	(143)	1 558	10	80,2%	(193,3%)	70,0%	0,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 226	-		2 226	2 226	1 558	556	153	1 002	(143)	1 558	10	80,2%	(193,3%)	70,0%	0,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 400			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				2 400	2 400	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 526	-		6 526	6 526	3 458	896	153	1 155	(143)	2 051	10	28,9%	(193,3%)	49,7%	0,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 784			36 784	36 784	26 115	8 512	(8 739)	8 653	2 266	17 165	(6 474)	1,7%	(125,9%)	46,7%	(17,6%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	36 784	-		36 784	36 784	26 115	8 512	(8 739)	8 653	2 266	17 165	(6 474)	1,7%	(125,9%)	46,7%	(17,6%)		
Sub-Total	36 784	-		36 784	36 784	26 115	8 512	(8 739)	8 653	2 266	17 165	(6 474)	1,7%	(125,9%)	46,7%	(17,6%)		
Total	43 310	-		43 310	43 310	29 573	9 408	(8 586)	9 808	2 123	19 216	(6 463)	4,3%	(124,7%)	47,0%	(15,8%)		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 788	2 052	-	11 840	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 697	-	684	-	8 381	-	-	-	-	70,8%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 788	4 052		11 840	-	-	7 697		684		8 381	-	(91,1%)	-	70,8%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	2 000	(2 000)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: HLABISA BIG FIVE (KZN276)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 700			2 700	2 700	2 700	183	332	521	1 186	704	1 518	184.7%	257.3%	26.1%	56.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 700	-		2 700	2 700	2 700	183	332	521	1 186	704	1 518	184.7%	257.3%	26.1%	56.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 909			1 909	1 909	1 336	477	849		868	477	1 717	(100.0%)	2.2%	25.0%	89.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 909	-		1 909	1 909	1 336	477	849	-	868	477	1 717	(100.0%)	2.2%	25.0%	89.9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 777			8 777	8 777	5 510		3 500			-	3 500	-	(100.0%)	-	39.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 323			19 323	19 323	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 100	-		28 100	28 100	5 510	-	3 500	-	-	-	3 500	-	(100.0%)	-	39.9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	32 709	-		32 709	32 709	9 546	660	4 681	521	2 054	1 181	6 735	(21.1%)	(56.1%)	8.8%	50.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 436			24 436	24 436	17 936	4 190	6 130	6 819	8 587	11 009	14 717	62.7%	40.1%	45.1%	60.2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 436	-		24 436	24 436	17 936	4 190	6 130	6 819	8 587	11 009	14 717	62.7%	40.1%	45.1%	60.2%		
Sub-Total	24 436	-		24 436	24 436	17 936	4 190	6 130	6 819	8 587	11 009	14 717	62.7%	40.1%	45.1%	60.2%		
Total	57 145	-		57 145	57 145	27 482	4 850	10 811	7 340	10 641	12 190	21 452	51.3%	(1.6%)	32.2%	56.7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 425	5 158	-	8 583	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	5 129	-	4 589	-	9 718	-			113.2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 425	5 158		8 583	-	-	5 129		4 589		9 718		(10.5%)		113.2%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMKHANYAKUDE (DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	3 500	118				118	-	(100,0%)	-	3,4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 500	-		3 500	3 500	3 500	118	-	-	-	118	-	(100,0%)	-	3,4%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 175			1 175	1 175	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	-		1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 945			2 945	2 945	2 062	462		1 217		1 679	-	163,4%	-	57,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 945	-		2 945	2 945	2 062	462	-	1 217	-	1 679	-	163,4%	-	57,0%	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 270			4 270	4 270	2 988	1 067		1 921		2 988	-	80,0%	-	70,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 270			4 270	4 270	2 988	1 067	-	1 921	-	2 988	-	80,0%	-	70,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	200 000			200 000	200 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 000	-		200 000	200 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	211 890	-		211 890	211 890	8 550	1 647	-	3 138	-	4 785	-	90,5%	-	44,7%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	246 685	(2 446)		244 239	246 685	172 679	67 991		45 344		113 335	-	(33,3%)	-	46,4%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	246 685	(2 446)		244 239	246 685	172 679	67 991	-	45 344	-	113 335	-	(33,3%)	-	46,4%	-		
Sub-Total	246 685	(2 446)		244 239	246 685	172 679	67 991	-	45 344	-	113 335	-	(33,3%)	-	46,4%	-		
Total	458 575	(2 446)		456 129	458 575	181 229	69 638	-	48 482	-	118 120	-	(30,4%)	-	46,3%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MFOLOZI (KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	1 104	617	229	230	1 333	847	(79.3%)	(62.8%)	74.1%	47.0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 104	617	229	230	1 333	847	(79.3%)	(62.8%)	74.1%	47.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 099			2 099	2 099	1 469	524	1 351	749	748	1 273	2 099	42.9%	(44.6%)	60.6%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 099	-		2 099	2 099	1 469	524	1 351	749	748	1 273	2 099	42.9%	(44.6%)	60.6%	100.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 765			12 765	12 765	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 765	-		12 765	12 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 664	-		16 664	16 664	3 289	1 628	1 968	978	978	2 606	2 946	(39.9%)	(50.3%)	66.8%	75.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 418			37 418	37 418	26 192	11 226	12 804	7 605	7 605	18 831	20 409	(32.3%)	(40.6%)	50.3%	54.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 418	-		37 418	37 418	26 192	11 226	12 804	7 605	7 605	18 831	20 409	(32.3%)	(40.6%)	50.3%	54.5%		
Sub-Total	37 418	-		37 418	37 418	26 192	11 226	12 804	7 605	7 605	18 831	20 409	(32.3%)	(40.6%)	50.3%	54.5%		
Total	54 082	-		54 082	54 082	29 461	12 854	14 771	8 583	8 583	21 437	23 354	(33.2%)	(41.9%)	51.9%	56.5%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 769	8 286	-	11 055	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 707	-	8 203	-	15 910	-	-	-	143.9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	769	8 286		9 055			7 707		8 203		15 910		6.4%	-	175.7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	2 000			2 000			-				-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMHLATHUZE (KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500			2 500	2 500	2 500	1 392	284	221	221	1 613	505	(84.1%)	(22.0%)	64.5%	20.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	1 392	284	221	221	1 613	505	(84.1%)	(22.0%)	64.5%	20.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	151 498	940		152 438	151 498	121 198	58 395	59 447	15 452	9 635	73 847	69 083	(73.5%)	(83.8%)	48.4%	45.3%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	151 498	940		152 438	151 498	121 198	58 395	59 447	15 452	9 635	73 847	69 083	(73.5%)	(83.8%)	48.4%	45.3%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 674			2 674	2 674	1 871	287	275	546	546	833	821	90.2%	98.9%	31.2%	30.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 674	-		2 674	2 674	1 871	287	275	546	546	833	821	90.2%	98.9%	31.2%	30.7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 850			9 850	7 850	3 940					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 492			2 492	2 492	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 500			5 500	5 500	3 500	42	83	63	98	105	181	50.0%	17.6%	1.9%	3.3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 842	-		17 842	15 842	7 440	42	83	63	98	105	181	50.0%	17.6%	0.7%	1.2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000			60 000	60 000	38 600	20 600	31 570	18 000	28 430	38 600	60 000	(12.6%)	(9.9%)	64.3%	100.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	-		60 000	60 000	38 600	20 600	31 570	18 000	28 430	38 600	60 000	(12.6%)	(9.9%)	64.3%	100.0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	234 514	940		235 454	232 514	171 609	80 716	91 659	34 282	38 930	114 998	130 589	(57.5%)	(57.5%)	49.4%	56.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	234 514	940		235 454	232 514	171 609	80 716	91 659	34 282	38 930	114 998	130 589	(57.5%)	(57.5%)	49.4%	56.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	35 090	3 107	-	38 197	IV(VALU)	IV(VALU)	27 979	-	4 262	-	32 241	-	-	-	84.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	30 161	1 507		31 668	-	-	26 200		3 618		29 818	-	(86.2%)	-	94.2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 429	1 000		5 429	-	-	1 779		644		2 423	-	(63.8%)	-	44.6%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	500	600		1 100	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: UMLALAZI (KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	879	833	222	223	1 101	1 056	(74,7%)	(73,3%)	61,2%	58,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	879	833	222	223	1 101	1 056	(74,7%)	(73,3%)	61,2%	58,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 787			2 787	2 787	1 950	696	894	727	619	1 423	1 513	4,5%	(30,7%)	51,1%	54,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 787	-		2 787	2 787	1 950	696	894	727	619	1 423	1 513	4,5%	(30,7%)	51,1%	54,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 021			4 021	2 621	1 600			1 600	3 300	1 600	3 300	-	-	39,8%	82,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	35 331			35 331	35 331	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 352	-		39 352	37 952	1 600	-	-	1 600	3 300	1 600	3 300	-	-	39,8%	82,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	43 939	-		43 939	42 539	5 350	1 575	1 727	2 549	4 142	4 124	5 869	61,8%	139,8%	47,9%	68,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 042			57 042	57 042	43 610	17 934	18 161	10 157	12 101	28 091	30 262	(43,4%)	(33,4%)	49,2%	53,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	57 042	-		57 042	57 042	43 610	17 934	18 161	10 157	12 101	28 091	30 262	(43,4%)	(33,4%)	49,2%	53,1%		
Sub-Total	57 042	-		57 042	57 042	43 610	17 934	18 161	10 157	12 101	28 091	30 262	(43,4%)	(33,4%)	49,2%	53,1%		
Total	100 981	-		100 981	99 581	48 960	19 509	19 888	12 706	16 242	32 215	36 131	(34,9%)	(18,3%)	49,1%	55,0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 985	11 801	-	16 786	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 662	-	6 363	-	14 025	-	-	-	83,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 985	9 001		13 986	-	-	7 662		6 363		14 025	-	(17,0%)	-	100,3%	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments		2 800		2 800	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: MTHONJANENI (KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	384	384	1 337	1 304	1 721	1 688	248.2%	239.4%	61.5%	60.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	384	384	1 337	1 304	1 721	1 688	248.2%	239.4%	61.5%	60.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 243			2 243	2 243	1 570	560	1 165	1 010	1 036	1 570	2 201	80.4%	(11.1%)	70.0%	98.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 243	-		2 243	2 243	1 570	560	1 165	1 010	1 036	1 570	2 201	80.4%	(11.1%)	70.0%	98.1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 184			8 184	8 184	5 373		4 252		2 166	-	6 418	-	(49.0%)	-	78.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 997			3 997	3 997	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 181	-		12 181	12 181	5 373	-	4 252	-	2 166	-	6 418	-	(49.0%)	-	78.4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 224	-		17 224	17 224	9 743	944	5 801	2 347	4 506	3 291	10 307	148.6%	(22.3%)	24.9%	77.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 490			20 490	20 490	14 490	5 728	6 312	3 908	3 501	9 636	9 813	(31.8%)	(44.5%)	47.0%	47.9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 490	-		20 490	20 490	14 490	5 728	6 312	3 908	3 501	9 636	9 813	(31.8%)	(44.5%)	47.0%	47.9%		
Sub-Total	20 490	-		20 490	20 490	14 490	5 728	6 312	3 908	3 501	9 636	9 813	(31.8%)	(44.5%)	47.0%	47.9%		
Total	37 714	-		37 714		24 233	6 672	12 113	6 255	8 007	12 927	20 120	(6.3%)	(33.9%)	38.3%	59.7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 893	2 831	-	6 724	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	7 176	-	2 183	-	9 359	-	-	-	139.2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 893	2 831		6 724	-	-	7 176		2 183		9 359	-	(69.6%)	-	139.2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: NKANDLA (KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	794	853	52	174	846	1 027	(93.5%)	(79.6%)	32.5%	39.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	794	853	52	174	846	1 027	(83.5%)	(79.6%)	32.5%	39.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 477			2 477	2 477	1 733	619	900	1 059	833	1 678	1 733	71.1%	(7.5%)	67.7%	70.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 477	-		2 477	2 477	1 733	619	900	1 059	833	1 678	1 733	71.1%	(7.5%)	67.7%	70.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 039			7 039	7 039	6 515	1 466	1 466	1 763	3 603	3 229	5 069	20.3%	145.7%	45.9%	72.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	300			300	300	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	2 000			868	659	868	659	-	-	28.9%	22.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 339	-		10 339	10 339	8 515	1 466	1 466	2 631	4 262	4 097	5 728	79.5%	190.6%	40.8%	57.1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 416	-		15 416	15 416	12 848	2 879	3 220	3 742	5 269	6 621	8 488	30.0%	63.6%	43.8%	56.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 189			26 189	26 189	18 332	3 890	2 363	7 638	6 888	11 528	9 250	96.3%	191.5%	44.0%	35.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 189	-		26 189	26 189	18 332	3 890	2 363	7 638	6 888	11 528	9 250	96.3%	191.5%	44.0%	35.3%		
Sub-Total	26 189	-		26 189	26 189	18 332	3 890	2 363	7 638	6 888	11 528	9 250	96.3%	191.5%	44.0%	35.3%		
Total	41 605	-		41 605	41 605	31 180	6 769	5 582	11 380	12 156	18 149	17 739	68.1%	117.8%	43.9%	42.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 080	18 619	-	27 699	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	8 595	-	19 882	-	28 477	-	-	-	102.8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 080	18 619		27 699	-	-	8 595		19 882		28 477		131.3%		102.8%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: KING CETSHWAYO (DC28)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 200			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 200	1 200	1 200	158	162	498	544	656	706	215,2%	234,6%	54,7%	58,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	1 200	158	162	498	544	656	706	215,2%	234,6%	54,7%	58,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 546			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				2 546	2 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 546	-		2 546	2 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 837			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 837	2 837	1 986	753	153	671	1 271	1 424	1 423	(10,9%)	732,1%	50,2%	50,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 837	-		2 837	2 837	1 986	753	153	671	1 271	1 424	1 423	(10,9%)	732,1%	50,2%	50,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 040			4 040	4 040	2 827	1 009	1 009	1 306	1 818	2 315	2 827	29,4%	80,2%	57,3%	70,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 040	-		4 040	4 040	2 827	1 009	1 009	1 306	1 818	2 315	2 827	29,4%	80,2%	57,3%	70,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	214 744			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				214 744	214 744	160 000	45 686	45 432	55 427	55 560	101 113	100 992	21,3%	22,3%	47,1%	47,0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100 000			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				100 000	100 000	70 000	32 622	29 411	18 508	27 805	51 130	57 216	(43,3%)	(5,5%)	51,1%	57,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	314 744	-		314 744	314 744	230 000	78 308	74 842	73 935	83 366	152 243	158 208	(5,6%)	11,4%	48,4%	50,3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	325 367	-		325 367	325 367	236 013	80 228	76 167	76 410	86 998	156 638	163 164	(4,8%)	14,2%	48,5%	50,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 496	(1 953)		194 543	196 496	130 122	37 563	36 149	63 087	69 636	100 650	105 785	67,9%	92,6%	51,7%	54,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	196 496	(1 953)		194 543	196 496	130 122	37 563	36 149	63 087	69 636	100 650	105 785	67,9%	92,6%	51,7%	54,4%		
Sub-Total	196 496	(1 953)		194 543	196 496	130 122	37 563	36 149	63 087	69 636	100 650	105 785	67,9%	92,6%	51,7%	54,4%		
Total	521 863	(1 953)		519 910	521 863	366 135	117 791	112 316	139 497	156 633	257 288	268 949	18,4%	39,5%	49,7%	52,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																		
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget		Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
6	-	-	-	6	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	6			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: MANDENI (KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	468	468	483	(1 285)	951	(817)	3,2%	(374,6%)	52,8%	(45,4%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	468	468	483	(1 285)	951	(817)	3,2%	(374,6%)	52,8%	(45,4%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 815			1 815	1 815	1 271	454	543	459	(4 098)	913	(3 555)	1,1%	(854,3%)	50,3%	(195,9%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 815	-		1 815	1 815	1 271	454	543	459	(4 098)	913	(3 555)	1,1%	(854,3%)	50,3%	(195,9%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 227			9 227	7 227	1 500				(9 040)	-	(9 040)	-	-	-	(98,0%)		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 217			10 217	10 217	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 444	-		19 444	17 444	1 500	-	-	-	(9 040)	-	(9 040)	-	-	-	(98,0%)		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	23 059	-		23 059	21 059	4 571	922	1 011	942	(14 423)	1 864	(13 412)	2,2%	(1526,2%)	14,5%	(104,4%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 101			41 101	41 101	30 078	8 803	5 631	10 407	(116 931)	19 210	(111 301)	18,2%	(2176,7%)	46,7%	(270,8%)		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 101	-		41 101	41 101	30 078	8 803	5 631	10 407	(116 931)	19 210	(111 301)	18,2%	(2176,7%)	46,7%	(270,8%)		
Sub-Total	41 101	-		41 101	41 101	30 078	8 803	5 631	10 407	(116 931)	19 210	(111 301)	18,2%	(2176,7%)	46,7%	(270,8%)		
Total	64 160	-		64 160	62 160	34 649	9 725	6 642	11 349	(131 354)	21 074	(124 712)	16,7%	(2077,6%)	39,1%	(231,2%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 121	10 071	-	11 192	IV(AlUEI	IV(AlUEI	7 012	-	2 300	-	9 312	-	-	-	83,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 121	10 071		11 192	-	-	7 012		2 300		9 312	-	(67,2%)	-	83,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: KWADUKUZA (KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	288	289	168	235	456	523	(41,7%)	(18,7%)	25,3%	29,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	288	289	168	235	456	523	(41,7%)	(18,7%)	25,3%	29,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 589			1 589	1 589	1 113	398	834	715	602	1 113	1 436	79,6%	(27,9%)	70,0%	90,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 589	-		1 589	1 589	1 113	398	834	715	602	1 113	1 436	79,6%	(27,9%)	70,0%	90,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 523			18 523	18 523	9 600	5 300	6 082	4 300	4 659	9 600	10 741	(18,9%)	(23,4%)	51,8%	58,0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 201			14 201	14 201	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 724	-		32 724	32 724	9 600	5 300	6 082	4 300	4 659	9 600	10 741	(18,9%)	(23,4%)	51,8%	58,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	36 113	-		36 113	36 113	12 513	5 986	7 205	5 183	5 495	11 169	12 700	(13,4%)	(23,7%)	51,0%	58,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 549			60 549	60 549	36 329	4 770	5 975	10 526	10 108	15 296	16 082	120,7%	69,2%	25,3%	26,6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 549	-		60 549	60 549	36 329	4 770	5 975	10 526	10 108	15 296	16 082	120,7%	69,2%	25,3%	26,6%		
Sub-Total	60 549	-		60 549	60 549	36 329	4 770	5 975	10 526	10 108	15 296	16 082	120,7%	69,2%	25,3%	26,6%		
Total	96 662	-		96 662	96 662	48 842	10 756	13 179	15 709	15 603	26 465	28 782	46,0%	18,4%	32,1%	34,9%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 967	4 047	-	14 014	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	2 362	-	457	-	2 819	-	-	-	-	20,1%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 195	2 047		10 242	-	-	1 140				1 140	-	(100,0%)	-	11,1%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 772	2 000		3 772	-	-	1 222		457		1 679	-	(62,6%)	-	44,5%	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: NDWEDWE (KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	2 186	2 186	185	348	2 371	2 533	(91,5%)	(84,1%)	79,0%	84,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	2 186	2 186	185	348	2 371	2 533	(91,5%)	(84,1%)	79,0%	84,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 067			2 067	2 067	1 446	516	1 231	398	844	914	2 075	(22,9%)	(31,5%)	44,2%	100,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 067	-		2 067	2 067	1 446	516	1 231	398	844	914	2 075	(22,9%)	(31,5%)	44,2%	100,4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 477			11 477	7 590	4 590	697		2 696	5 113	3 393	5 113	286,8%	-	29,6%	44,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 477	-		11 477	7 590	4 590	697	-	2 696	5 113	3 393	5 113	286,8%	-	29,6%	44,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 544	-		16 544	12 657	9 036	3 399	3 417	3 279	6 305	6 678	9 721	(3,5%)	84,5%	40,4%	58,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 473			34 473	34 473	24 131	9 297	9 815	12 117	13 372	21 414	23 188	30,3%	36,2%	62,1%	67,3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 473	-		34 473	34 473	24 131	9 297	9 815	12 117	13 372	21 414	23 188	30,3%	36,2%	62,1%	67,3%		
Sub-Total	34 473	-		34 473	34 473	24 131	9 297	9 815	12 117	13 372	21 414	23 188	30,3%	36,2%	62,1%	67,3%		
Total	51 017	-		51 017	47 130	33 167	12 696	13 232	15 396	19 677	28 092	32 909	21,3%	48,7%	55,1%	64,3%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 007	12 085	-	14 092	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	12 857	-	-	-	12 857	-	-	-	-	91,2%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 007	12 085		14 092			12 857				12 857		(100,0%)			91,2%		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: MAPHUMULO (KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	1 014	1 039	110	110	1 124	1 149	(89,2%)	(89,4%)	62,4%	63,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 014	1 039	110	110	1 124	1 149	(89,2%)	(89,4%)	62,4%	63,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 536			1 536	1 536	1 076	384	1 071	490	465	874	1 536	27,6%	(56,6%)	56,9%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 536	-		1 536	1 536	1 076	384	1 071	490	465	874	1 536	27,6%	(56,6%)	56,9%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 051			10 051	10 051	6 020	2 099	6 013		1 454	2 099	7 467	(100,0%)	(75,8%)	20,9%	74,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 012			27 012	27 012	-							-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 063	-		37 063	37 063	6 020	2 099	6 013	-	1 454	2 099	7 467	(100,0%)	(75,8%)	20,9%	74,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	40 399	-		40 399	40 399	8 896	3 497	8 123	600	2 028	4 097	10 152	(82,8%)	(75,0%)	30,6%	75,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 576			25 576	25 576	15 095	8 711	10 311	4 925	7 373	13 636	17 684	(43,5%)	(28,5%)	53,3%	69,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 576	-		25 576	25 576	15 095	8 711	10 311	4 925	7 373	13 636	17 684	(43,5%)	(28,5%)	53,3%	69,1%		
Sub-Total	25 576	-		25 576	25 576	15 095	8 711	10 311	4 925	7 373	13 636	17 684	(43,5%)	(28,5%)	53,3%	69,1%		
Total	65 975	-		65 975	65 975	23 991	12 208	18 434	5 525	9 401	17 733	27 835	(54,7%)	(49,0%)	45,5%	71,4%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	12 342	10 229	-	22 571	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	12 170	-	-	-	12 170	-	(100,0%)	-	53,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 342	10 229		22 571	-	-	12 170				12 170	-	(100,0%)	-	53,9%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: ILEMBE (DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	45	71	163	143	208	213	262,2%	101,5%	20,8%	21,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	45	71	163	143	208	213	262,2%	101,5%	20,8%	21,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 877			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				2 877	2 877	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	2 877	-		2 877	2 877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 549			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 549	2 549	1 784	444	236	841	987	1 285	1 223	89,4%	319,0%	50,4%	48,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 549	-		2 549	2 549	1 784	444	236	841	987	1 285	1 223	89,4%	319,0%	50,4%	48,0%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 071			3 071	3 071	2 149	767	734	793	7	1 560	741	3,4%	(99,0%)	50,8%	24,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 071	-		3 071	3 071	2 149	767	734	793	7	1 560	741	3,4%	(99,0%)	50,8%	24,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	100 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				100 000	100 000	50 000	21 644	24 948	3 842	19 975	25 486	44 923	(82,2%)	(19,9%)	25,5%	44,9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	100 000	50 000	21 644	24 948	3 842	19 975	25 486	44 923	(82,2%)	(19,9%)	25,5%	44,9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	109 497	-		109 497	109 497	54 933	22 900	25 988	5 639	21 112	28 539	47 100	(75,4%)	(18,8%)	26,8%	44,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	221 550	(2 236)		219 314	221 550	164 900	20 138	29 366	91 117	96 687	111 255	126 054	352,5%	229,2%	50,7%	57,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	221 550	(2 236)		219 314	221 550	164 900	20 138	29 366	91 117	96 687	111 255	126 054	352,5%	229,2%	50,7%	57,5%		
Sub-Total	221 550	(2 236)		219 314	221 550	164 900	20 138	29 366	91 117	96 687	111 255	126 054	352,5%	229,2%	50,7%	57,5%		
Total	331 047	(2 236)		328 811	331 047	219 833	43 038	55 354	96 756	117 800	139 794	173 154	124,8%	112,8%	42,9%	53,1%		
Year to date																		
First Quarter																		
Second Quarter																		
YTD Expenditure																		
% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q																		
% Changes for the 2nd Q																		
Approved																		
Roll Over																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	500	(500)	-	-	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	2 301	-	(2 301)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education																		
Health																		
Social Development																		
Public Works, Roads and Transport																		
Agriculture																		
Sport, Arts and Culture																		
Housing and Local Government																		
Office of the Premier																		
Other Departments	500	(500)																



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: GREATER KOKSTAD (KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	99	155	824	835	923	990	732.3%	437.6%	51.3%	55.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	99	155	824	835	923	990	732.3%	437.6%	51.3%	55.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 657			1 657	1 657	1 160	415	3 329	745	2 278	1 160	5 607	79.5%	(31.6%)	70.0%	338.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 657	-		1 657	1 657	1 160	415	3 329	745	2 278	1 160	5 607	79.5%	(31.6%)	70.0%	338.4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 620			14 620	14 620	14 620	8 335	8 336		3 378	8 335	11 714	(100.0%)	(59.5%)	57.0%	80.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81			81	81						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 701	-		14 701	14 701	14 620	8 335	8 336	-	3 378	8 335	11 714	(100.0%)	(59.5%)	57.0%	80.1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 158	-		18 158	18 158	17 580	8 849	11 820	1 569	6 491	10 418	18 311	(82.3%)	(45.1%)	57.6%	101.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 666			19 666	19 666	12 118	8 327	7 701	3 791	13 783	12 118	21 485	(54.5%)	79.0%	61.6%	109.2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 666	-		19 666	19 666	12 118	8 327	7 701	3 791	13 783	12 118	21 485	(54.5%)	79.0%	61.6%	109.2%		
Sub-Total	19 666	-		19 666	19 666	12 118	8 327	7 701	3 791	13 783	12 118	21 485	(54.5%)	79.0%	61.6%	109.2%		
Total	37 824	-		37 824	37 824	29 698	17 176	19 521	5 360	20 274	22 536	39 795	(68.8%)	3.9%	59.7%	105.4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 928	23 423	-	29 351	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	14 271	-	-	-	14 271	-	-	-	48.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 928	23 423		29 351	-	-	14 271				14 271	-	(100.0%)	-	48.6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: JOHANNES PHUMANI PHUNGULA (KZN434)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900	543	542	269	269	812	811	(50,5%)	(50,4%)	42,7%	42,7%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	543	542	269	269	812	811	(50,5%)	(50,4%)	42,7%	42,7%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 620			1 620	1 620	1 134	405	689	729	931	1 134	1 620	80,0%	35,1%	70,0%	100,0%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 620	-		1 620	1 620	1 134	405	689	729	931	1 134	1 620	80,0%	35,1%	70,0%	100,0%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 216			4 216	4 216	1 500	1 500	4 216			1 500	4 216	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	35,6%	100,0%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	738			738	738								-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	4 954	-		4 954	4 954	1 500	1 500	4 216	-	-	1 500	4 216	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	35,6%	100,0%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	8 474	-		8 474	8 474	4 534	2 448	5 448	998	1 200	3 446	6 647	(59,2%)	(78,0%)	44,5%	85,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 042			31 042	31 042	20 677	9 313	10 192	11 364	12 610	20 677	22 803	22,0%	23,7%	66,6%	73,5%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	31 042	-		31 042	31 042	20 677	9 313	10 192	11 364	12 610	20 677	22 803	22,0%	23,7%	66,6%	73,5%			
Sub-Total	31 042	-		31 042	31 042	20 677	9 313	10 192	11 364	12 610	20 677	22 803	22,0%	23,7%	66,6%	73,5%			
Total	39 516	-		39 516	39 516	25 211	11 761	15 640	12 362	13 810	24 123	29 450	5,1%	(11,7%)	62,2%	75,9%			
				Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 113	812	-	6 925	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	5 728	-	3 065	-	8 793	-	-	-	127,0%	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 113	812		6 925	-	-	5 728		3 065		8 793	-	(46,5%)	-	127,0%	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZIMKHULU (KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	854	855	623	786	1 477	1 640	(27.0%)	(8.1%)	82.1%	91.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	854	855	623	786	1 477	1 640	(27.0%)	(8.1%)	82.1%	91.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 471			2 471	2 471	1 729	617	617		1 112	617	1 729	(100.0%)	80.2%	25.0%	70.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 471	-		2 471	2 471	1 729	617	617	-	1 112	617	1 729	(100.0%)	80.2%	25.0%	70.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	924			924	924	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	924	-		924	924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	5 195	-		5 195	5 195	3 529	1 471	1 472	623	1 898	2 094	3 369	(57.6%)	28.9%	49.0%	78.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 593			59 593	59 593	40 715	4 707	10 319	19 089	18 374	23 796	28 693	305.5%	78.1%	39.9%	48.1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	59 593	-		59 593	59 593	40 715	4 707	10 319	19 089	18 374	23 796	28 693	305.5%	78.1%	39.9%	48.1%		
Sub-Total	59 593	-		59 593	59 593	40 715	4 707	10 319	19 089	18 374	23 796	28 693	305.5%	78.1%	39.9%	48.1%		
Total	64 788	-		64 788	64 788	44 244	6 178	11 791	19 712	20 271	25 890	32 062	219.1%	71.9%	40.5%	50.2%		



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA (KZN436)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	199	198	199	199	398	397	-	0,8%	20,9%	20,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	199	198	199	199	398	397	-	0,8%	20,9%	20,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 832			1 832	1 832	1 283	458	368		838	458	1 206	(100,0%)	127,8%	25,0%	65,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 832	-		1 832	1 832	1 283	458	368	-	838	458	1 206	(100,0%)	127,8%	25,0%	65,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 504			5 504	3 004	2 500	670		1 830	1 190	2 500	1 190	173,1%	-	45,4%	21,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 137			10 137	10 137	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 641	-		15 641	13 141	2 500	670	-	1 830	1 190	2 500	1 190	173,1%	-	45,4%	21,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 373	-		19 373	16 873	5 683	1 327	566	2 029	2 228	3 356	2 793	52,9%	293,8%	36,3%	30,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 318			31 318	31 318	18 440	7 720	3 470	10 270	14 540	17 990	18 010	33,0%	319,0%	57,4%	57,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 318	-		31 318	31 318	18 440	7 720	3 470	10 270	14 540	17 990	18 010	33,0%	319,0%	57,4%	57,5%		
Sub-Total	31 318	-		31 318	31 318	18 440	7 720	3 470	10 270	14 540	17 990	18 010	33,0%	319,0%	57,4%	57,5%		
Total	50 691	-		50 691	48 191	24 123	9 047	4 036	12 299	16 768	21 346	20 804	35,9%	315,5%	52,6%	51,3%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 210	2 979	-	4 189	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	8 529	-	102	-	8 631	-	-	-	206,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 210	2 579		3 789			8 529		102		8 631		(98,8%)		227,8%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		400		400	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: HARRY GWALA (DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 200			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 200	1 200	1 200	212		207	323	419	323	(2,4%)	-	34,9%	26,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	1 200	212	-	207	323	419	323	(2,4%)	-	34,9%	26,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 215			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				2 215	2 215	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 498			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 498	2 498	1 749	819		819	819	819	819	(100,0%)	-	32,8%	32,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 498	-		2 498	2 498	1 749	819	-	-	819	819	819	(100,0%)	-	32,8%	32,8%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 460			4 460	4 460	3 121	1 114		1 500	1 888	2 614	1 888	34,6%	-	58,6%	42,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	4 460	-		4 460	4 460	3 121	1 114	-	1 500	1 888	2 614	1 888	34,6%	-	58,6%	42,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	100 000			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				100 000	100 000	80 000	12 738		35 794	25 470	48 532	25 470	181,0%	-	48,5%	25,5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	100 000	-		100 000	100 000	80 000	12 738	-	35 794	25 470	48 532	25 470	181,0%	-	48,5%	25,5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	110 373	-		110 373	110 373	86 070	14 883	-	37 501	28 502	52 384	28 502	152,0%	-	48,4%	26,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	230 622	(2 280)		228 342	230 622	183 667	72 850		55 778	85 715	128 628	85 715	(23,4%)	-	56,3%	37,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	230 622	(2 280)		228 342	230 622	183 667	72 850	-	55 778	85 715	128 628	85 715	(23,4%)	-	56,3%	37,5%		
Sub-Total	230 622	(2 280)		228 342	230 622	183 667	72 850	-	55 778	85 715	128 628	85 715	(23,4%)	-	56,3%	37,5%		
Total	340 995	(2 280)		338 715	340 995	269 737	87 733	-	93 279	114 217	181 012	114 217	6,3%	-	53,8%	33,9%		
Year to date																		
First Quarter																		
Second Quarter																		
YTD Expenditure																		
% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q																		
% Changes for the 2nd Q																		
Approved Roll Over																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																		
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: GREATER GIYANI (LIM331)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	260	261	212	213	472	473	(18,5%)	(18,3%)	19,7%	19,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	260	261	212	213	472	473	(18,5%)	(18,3%)	19,7%	19,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 348			3 348	3 348	2 343	836		496		1 332	-	(40,7%)	-	39,8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 348	-		3 348	3 348	2 343	836	-	496	-	1 332	-	(40,7%)	-	39,8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 029			18 029	9 000	9 000		2 852	3 930	6 365	3 930	9 217	-	123,2%	21,8%	51,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 106			11 106	11 106	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 000			1 067		1 067	-	-	-	26,7%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 135	-		33 135	24 106	12 000	-	2 852	4 997	6 365	4 997	9 217	-	123,2%	22,7%	41,8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	38 883	-		38 883	29 854	16 743	1 096	3 112	5 705	6 578	6 801	9 690	420,5%	111,3%	24,5%	34,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 163			71 163	71 163	63 163	14 794	14 797	30 528	22 052	45 322	36 849	106,4%	49,0%	63,7%	51,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	14 794	14 797	30 528	22 052	45 322	36 849	106,4%	49,0%	63,7%	51,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	71 163	-		71 163	71 163	63 163	14 794	14 797	30 528	22 052	45 322	36 849	106,4%	49,0%	63,7%	51,8%		
Sub-Total	71 163	-		71 163	71 163	63 163	14 794	14 797	30 528	22 052	45 322	36 849	106,4%	49,0%	63,7%	51,8%		
Total	110 046	-		110 046	101 017	79 906	15 890	17 909	36 233	28 630	52 123	46 539	128,0%	59,9%	52,7%	47,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
													Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: GREATER LETABA (LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	160	170	663	742	823	912	314,4%	336,2%	41,2%	45,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	160	170	663	742	823	912	314,4%	336,2%	41,2%	45,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	7 997			7 997	7 997	1 599			1 610		1 610	-	-	-	20,1%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 997	-		7 997	7 997	1 599	-	-	1 610	-	1 610	-	-	-	20,1%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 874			1 874	1 874	1 312	469	1 217	702	657	1 171	1 874	49,7%	(46,0%)	62,5%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 874	-		1 874	1 874	1 312	469	1 217	702	657	1 171	1 874	49,7%	(46,0%)	62,5%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 170			17 170	17 170	17 170	5 884	7 255	8 587	8 671	14 471	15 926	45,9%	19,5%	84,3%	92,8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 097			2 097	2 097	-							-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-							-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	4 000	75	600	1 982		2 057	600	2542,7%	(100,0%)	41,1%	12,0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 267	-		24 267	24 267	21 170	5 959	7 855	10 569	8 671	16 528	16 526	77,4%	10,4%	74,6%	74,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	36 138	-		36 138	36 138	26 081	6 588	9 242	13 544	10 070	20 132	19 312	105,6%	9,0%	59,1%	56,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	72 204			72 204	72 204	64 204	33 875	36 773	18 954	21 278	52 829	58 051	(44,0%)	(42,1%)	73,2%	80,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	72 204	-		72 204	72 204	64 204	33 875	36 773	18 954	21 278	52 829	58 051	(44,0%)	(42,1%)	73,2%	80,4%		
Sub-Total	72 204	-		72 204	72 204	64 204	33 875	36 773	18 954	21 278	52 829	58 051	(44,0%)	(42,1%)	73,2%	80,4%		
Total	108 342	-		108 342	108 342	90 285	40 463	46 015	32 498	31 348	72 961	77 362	(19,7%)	(31,9%)	68,7%	72,8%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: GREATER TZANEEN (LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	161	226	146	25	307	251	(9,3%)	(88,8%)	15,4%	12,6%			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	161	226	146	25	307	251	(9,3%)	(88,8%)	15,4%	12,6%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	10 261			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	10 261	10 261	2 052				87	-	87	-	-	-	0,9%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 261	-		10 261	10 261	2 052	-	-	-	87	-	87	-	-	-	0,9%			
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 011			5 011	5 011	3 507	1 192		2 315		3 507	-	94,2%	-	70,0%	-			
Sub-Total Vote	5 011	-		5 011	5 011	3 507	1 192	-	2 315	-	3 507	-	94,2%	-	70,0%	-			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 930			23 930	12 000	8 000		1 213	10 632	6 818	10 632	8 031		462,2%	44,4%	33,6%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 369			19 369	19 369	-					-	-		-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 000	600	218	1 486	110	2 086	328	147,7%	(49,4%)	41,7%	6,6%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	48 319	-		48 319	36 389	11 000	600	1 431	12 118	6 928	12 718	8 358	1919,7%	384,3%	44,0%	28,9%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	65 591	-		65 591	53 661	18 559	1 953	1 656	14 579	7 041	16 532	8 697	646,5%	325,1%	35,8%	18,8%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	111 062			111 062	111 062	67 062	27 115	26 616	31 583	34 182	58 698	60 797	16,5%	28,4%	52,9%	54,7%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	111 062	-		111 062	111 062	67 062	27 115	26 616	31 583	34 182	58 698	60 797	16,5%	28,4%	52,9%	54,7%			
Sub-Total	111 062	-		111 062	111 062	67 062	27 115	26 616	31 583	34 182	58 698	60 797	16,5%	28,4%	52,9%	54,7%			
Total	176 653	-		176 653	164 723	85 621	29 068	28 272	46 162	41 223	75 230	69 494	58,8%	45,8%	47,8%	44,2%			
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: BA-PHALABORWA (LIM334)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	644	643	351	351	995	994	(45.5%)	(45.5%)	33.2%	33.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	644	643	351	351	995	994	(45.5%)	(45.5%)	33.2%	33.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 769			1 769	1 769	1 239			443	766	443	766	-	-	25.0%	43.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 769	-		1 769	1 769	1 239	-	-	443	766	443	766	-	-	25.0%	43.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 814			4 814	2 000	2 000				2 041	-	2 041	-	-	-	42.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 038			2 038	2 037	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 852	-		6 852	4 037	2 000	-	-	-	2 041	-	2 041	-	-	-	42.4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 621	-		11 621	8 806	6 239	644	643	794	3 158	1 438	3 802	23.3%	390.9%	15.0%	39.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 141			37 141	37 141	26 141	2 571	2 571	12 941	8 061	15 512	10 632	403.3%	213.6%	41.8%	28.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	37 141	-		37 141	37 141	26 141	2 571	2 571	12 941	8 061	15 512	10 632	403.3%	213.6%	41.8%	28.6%		
Sub-Total	37 141	-		37 141	37 141	26 141	2 571	2 571	12 941	8 061	15 512	10 632	403.3%	213.6%	41.8%	28.6%		
Total	48 762	-		48 762	45 947	32 380	3 215	3 214	13 735	11 219	16 950	14 433	327.2%	249.1%	36.3%	30.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MARULENG (LIM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	100	1 117	357	358	457	1 475	257,0%	(68,0%)	25,4%	81,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	100	1 117	357	358	457	1 475	257,0%	(68,0%)	25,4%	81,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 616			1 616	1 616	1 132	214	214	642	643	856	858	200,0%	200,0%	53,0%	53,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 616	-		1 616	1 616	1 132	214	214	642	643	856	858	200,0%	200,0%	53,0%	53,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 848			5 848	3 168	1 800			1 800	4 436	1 800	4 436	-	-	30,8%	75,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 750			1 750	1 750	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 598	-		7 598	4 918	1 800	-	-	1 800	4 436	1 800	4 436	-	-	30,8%	75,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1 800	4 436	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 014	-		11 014	8 334	4 732	314	1 332	2 799	5 437	3 113	6 769	791,4%	308,3%	33,6%	73,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 913			40 913	40 913	31 913	9 388	2 746	22 525	28 445	31 913	31 192	139,9%	935,8%	78,0%	76,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 913	-		40 913	40 913	31 913	9 388	2 746	22 525	28 445	31 913	31 192	139,9%	935,8%	78,0%	76,2%		
Sub-Total	40 913	-		40 913	40 913	31 913	9 388	2 746	22 525	28 445	31 913	31 192	139,9%	935,8%	78,0%	76,2%		
Total	51 927	-		51 927	49 247	36 645	9 702	4 078	25 324	33 883	35 026	37 961	161,0%	730,9%	69,8%	75,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

LIMPOPO: MOPANI (DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	205	(3 000)	608	149	813	(2 852)	196,6%	(105,0%)	27,1%	(95,1%)		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	205	(3 000)	608	149	813	(2 852)	196,6%	(105,0%)	27,1%	(95,1%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 498			2 498	2 498	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 498	-		2 498	2 498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 476			2 476	2 476	1 733			835		835	-	-	-	33,7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 476	-		2 476	2 476	1 733	-	-	835	-	835	-	-	-	33,7%	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 799			6 799	6 799	4 759	1 699	4 588	618	2 224	2 317	6 812	(63,6%)	(51,5%)	34,1%	100,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 799	-		6 799	6 799	4 759	1 699	4 588	618	2 224	2 317	6 812	(63,6%)	(51,5%)	34,1%	100,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	365 407			365 407	365 407	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	47 998			47 998	47 998	-		(105 420)		87 616	-	(17 803)	-	(183,1%)	-	(37,1%)		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	93 310			93 310	93 310	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	506 715	-		506 715	506 715	-	-	(105 420)	-	87 616	-	(17 803)	-	(183,1%)	-	(37,1%)		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	521 488	-		521 488	521 488	9 482	1 904	(103 832)	2 061	89 989	3 965	(13 843)	8,2%	(186,7%)	6,6%	(23,0%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	524 667	(5 305)		519 362	519 362	370 667	84 768	47 891	149 384	89 694	234 152	137 585	76,2%	87,3%	45,1%	26,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	524 667	(5 305)		519 362	519 362	370 667	84 768	47 891	149 384	89 694	234 152	137 585	76,2%	87,3%	45,1%	26,5%		
Sub-Total	524 667	(5 305)		519 362	519 362	370 667	84 768	47 891	149 384	89 694	234 152	137 585	76,2%	87,3%	45,1%	26,5%		
Total	1 046 155	(5 305)		1 040 850	1 040 850	380 159	86 672	(55 941)	151 445	179 683	238 117	123 741	74,7%	(421,2%)	41,1%	21,3%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	21 418	80	-	21 478	-	-	75	-	26	-	100	-	-	-	0,6%	-	-	-
Education	99	60		159	-	-	75		25		100	-	(66,7%)	-	62,9%	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	21 319			21 319	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MUSINA (LM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	903		295		1 198	-	(67,3%)	-	39,9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	903	-	295	-	1 198	-	(67,3%)	-	39,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 975			1 975	1 975	1 382	493				493	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 975	-		1 975	1 975	1 382	493	-	-	-	493	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 464			1 464	1 464	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 464	-		1 464	1 464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 439	-		6 439	6 439	4 382	1 396	-	295	-	1 691	-	(78,9%)	-	34,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 559			33 559	33 559	23 500	8 620		1 539		10 159	-	(82,1%)	-	30,3%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	33 559	-		33 559	33 559	23 500	8 620	-	1 539	-	10 159	-	(82,1%)	-	30,3%	-		
Sub-Total	33 559	-		33 559	33 559	23 500	8 620	-	1 539	-	10 159	-	(82,1%)	-	30,3%	-		
Total	39 998	-		39 998	39 998	27 882	10 016	-	1 834	-	11 850	-	(81,7%)	-	30,3%	-		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: THULAMELA (LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	115	87	311	310	426	396	170.4%	258.1%	23.7%	22.0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			7 000	7 000	4 000	1 340	1 526	2 566	1 992	3 906	3 518	91.5%	30.6%	55.8%	50.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	16 425			16 425	16 425	11 500	5 000	2 257		6 662	5 000	8 919	(100.0%)	195.2%	30.4%	54.3%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 225	-		25 225	25 225	17 300	6 455	3 869	2 877	8 964	9 332	12 834	(55.4%)	131.7%	37.0%	50.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				3 683	3 683	2 578	920	920	1 658	1 658	2 578	2 578	80.2%	80.2%	70.0%	70.0%		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 683	-		3 683	3 683	2 578	920	920	1 658	1 658	2 578	2 578	80.2%	80.2%	70.0%	70.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 683	-		3 683	3 683	2 578	920	920	1 658	1 658	2 578	2 578	80.2%	80.2%	70.0%	70.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				14 617	7 408	2 000			2 000	7 443	2 000	7 443			13.7%	50.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 617			25 470	25 470	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 470			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				4 000	4 000	3 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 087	-		44 087	36 878	5 200	-	-	2 000	7 443	2 000	7 443	-	-	10.7%	40.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	72 995	-		72 995	65 786	25 078	7 375	4 789	6 535	18 066	13 910	22 855	(11.4%)	277.2%	29.3%	48.1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	117 147			117 147	117 147	81 747	60 195	60 195	17 614	17 614	77 809	77 809	(70.7%)	(70.7%)	66.4%	66.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	117 147	-		117 147	117 147	81 747	60 195	60 195	17 614	17 614	77 809	77 809	(70.7%)	(70.7%)	66.4%	66.4%		
Sub-Total	117 147	-		117 147	117 147	81 747	60 195	60 195	17 614	17 614	77 809	77 809	(70.7%)	(70.7%)	66.4%	66.4%		
Total	190 142	-		190 142	182 933	106 825	67 570	64 985	24 149	35 680	91 719	100 664	(64.3%)	(45.1%)	55.7%	61.1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MAKHADO (LIM344)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900	617	617	438	437	1 055	1 054	(29.0%)	(29.1%)	55.5%	55.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)													-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)													-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	617	617	438	437	1 055	1 054	(29.0%)	(29.1%)	55.5%	55.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	6 006			6 006	6 006	3 003			4 265		4 265	-	-	-	71.0%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 006	-		6 006	6 006	3 003	-	-	4 265	-	4 265	-	-	-	71.0%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 560			2 560	2 560	1 791	639	640	639	640	1 278	1 280	-	0.0%	49.9%	50.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 560	-		2 560	2 560	1 791	639	640	639	640	1 278	1 280	-	0.0%	49.9%	50.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 506			12 506	12 506	7 506	1 005	569	6 501	7 246	7 506	7 814	546.9%	1174.4%	60.0%	62.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 550			19 550	19 550	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 056	-		32 056	32 056	7 506	1 005	569	6 501	7 246	7 506	7 814	546.9%	1174.4%	60.0%	62.5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	42 522	-		42 522	42 522	14 200	2 261	1 825	11 843	8 323	14 104	10 148	423.8%	356.0%	61.4%	44.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	105 490			105 490	105 490	95 490	41 401	41 401	43 622	43 622	85 023	85 024	5.4%	5.4%	80.6%	80.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	105 490	-		105 490	105 490	95 490	41 401	41 401	43 622	43 622	85 023	85 024	5.4%	5.4%	80.6%	80.6%		
Sub-Total	105 490	-		105 490	105 490	95 490	41 401	41 401	43 622	43 622	85 023	85 024	5.4%	5.4%	80.6%	80.6%		
Total	148 012	-		148 012	148 012	109 690	43 662	43 227	55 465	51 945	99 127	95 172	27.0%	20.2%	77.2%	74.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: COLLINS CHABANE (LIM345)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500			2 500	2 500	2 500	292	274	140	58	432	332	(52,1%)	(78,7%)	17,3%	13,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	292	274	140	58	432	332	(52,1%)	(78,7%)	17,3%	13,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 725			1 725	1 725	1 208	351		194	432	545	432	(44,7%)	-	31,6%	25,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 725	-		1 725	1 725	1 208	351	-	194	432	545	432	(44,7%)	-	31,6%	25,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 105			19 105	19 105	19 105	7 198	2 898	2 041	4 043	9 239	6 940	(71,6%)	39,5%	48,4%	36,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 719			11 719	11 719	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 824	-		30 824	30 824	19 105	7 198	2 898	2 041	4 043	9 239	6 940	(71,6%)	39,5%	48,4%	36,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	35 049	-		35 049	35 049	22 813	7 841	3 172	2 375	4 533	10 216	7 705	(69,7%)	42,9%	43,8%	33,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	96 519			96 519	96 519	84 519	71 608	30 278	9 316	39 896	80 924	70 174	(87,0%)	31,8%	83,8%	72,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	96 519	-		96 519	96 519	84 519	71 608	30 278	9 316	39 896	80 924	70 174	(87,0%)	31,8%	83,8%	72,7%		
Sub-Total	96 519	-		96 519	96 519	84 519	71 608	30 278	9 316	39 896	80 924	70 174	(87,0%)	31,8%	83,8%	72,7%		
Total	131 568	-		131 568	131 568	107 332	79 449	33 450	11 691	44 429	91 140	77 879	(85,3%)	32,8%	76,0%	65,0%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: VHEMBE (DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	153	87	1 681	1 419	1 834	1 505	998.7%	1534.7%	61.1%	50.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	4 800			4 800	4 800	2 500	1 288	633	1 212	463	2 500	1 097	(5.9%)	(26.8%)	52.1%	22.8%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 800	-		7 800	7 800	5 500	1 441	720	2 893	1 882	4 334	2 602	100.8%	161.4%	55.6%	33.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 498			2 498	2 498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 498	-		2 498	2 498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 524			2 524	2 524	1 767	719	652	828	387	1 547	1 038	15.2%	(40.7%)	61.3%	41.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 524	-		2 524	2 524	1 767	719	652	828	387	1 547	1 038	15.2%	(40.7%)	61.3%	41.1%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 114			5 114	5 114	3 579	1 278	2 364	1 243	1 554	2 521	3 918	(2.7%)	(34.2%)	49.3%	76.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 114	-		5 114	5 114	3 579	1 278	2 364	1 243	1 554	2 521	3 918	(2.7%)	(34.2%)	49.3%	76.6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	147 254			147 254	147 254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 605			78 605	78 605	58 605	29 649	30 622	18 010	10 149	47 659	40 771	(39.3%)	(66.9%)	60.6%	51.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	225 859	-		225 859	225 859	58 605	29 649	30 622	18 010	10 149	47 659	40 771	(39.3%)	(66.9%)	60.6%	51.9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	243 795	-		243 795	243 795	69 451	33 087	34 357	22 974	13 972	56 061	48 329	(30.6%)	(59.3%)	59.6%	51.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	594 505	(6 017)		588 488	588 488	382 505	43 520	64 755	206 350	113 633	249 870	178 387	374.1%	75.5%	42.5%	30.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	594 505	(6 017)		588 488	588 488	382 505	43 520	64 755	206 350	113 633	249 870	178 387	374.1%	75.5%	42.5%	30.3%		
Sub-Total	594 505	(6 017)		588 488	588 488	382 505	43 520	64 755	206 350	113 633	249 870	178 387	374.1%	75.5%	42.5%	30.3%		
Total	838 300	(6 017)		832 283	832 283	451 956	76 607	99 112	229 324	127 604	305 931	226 717	199.4%	28.7%	44.8%	33.2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	15 755	81	-	15 806	-	-	89	-	13	-	102	-	(85.4%)	-	6.8%	-	-	-
Education	86	51		137	-	-	89		13		102	-		-	74.5%	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	15 669			15 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

LIMPOPO: BLOUBERG (LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400		113			-	113	-	(100.0%)	-	4.7%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	-	113	-	-	-	113	-	(100.0%)	-	4.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	15 716			15 716	15 716	3 143			2 030		2 030	-	-	-	12.9%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 716	-		15 716	15 716	3 143	-	-	2 030	-	2 030	-	-	-	12.9%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 005			2 005	2 005	1 403	501	1 149			501	1 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	25.0%	57.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 005	-		2 005	2 005	1 403	501	1 149	-	-	501	1 149	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	25.0%	57.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 304			4 304	4 304	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 304	-		4 304	4 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	24 425	-		24 425	24 425	6 946	501	1 261	2 030	-	2 531	1 261	305.2%	(100.0%)	12.6%	6.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 769			51 769	51 769	37 000	10 711	8 388	19 809		30 520	8 388	84.9%	(100.0%)	59.0%	16.2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 769	-		51 769	51 769	37 000	10 711	8 388	19 809	-	30 520	8 388	84.9%	(100.0%)	59.0%	16.2%		
Sub-Total	51 769	-		51 769	51 769	37 000	10 711	8 388	19 809	-	30 520	8 388	84.9%	(100.0%)	59.0%	16.2%		
Total	76 194	-		76 194	76 194	43 946	11 212	9 649	21 839	-	33 051	9 649	94.8%	(100.0%)	46.0%	13.4%		
Year to date																		
First Quarter																		
Second Quarter																		
YTD Expenditure																		
% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q																		
% Changes for the 2nd Q																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MOLEMOLE (LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200			2 200	2 200	2 200	661		703	1 152	1 364	1 152	6,4%	-	62,0%	52,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-		2 200	2 200	2 200	661	-	703	1 152	1 364	1 152	6,4%	-	62,0%	52,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 386			1 386	1 386	971	347		339	840	686	840	(2,3%)	-	49,5%	60,6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 386	-		1 386	1 386	971	347	-	339	840	686	840	(2,3%)	-	49,5%	60,6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 930			21 930	21 930	18 930			7 516		7 516	-	-	-	34,3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 218			4 218	4 218	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 148	-		26 148	26 148	18 930	-	-	7 516	-	7 516	-	-	-	34,3%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 734	-		29 734	29 734	22 101	1 008	-	8 558	1 992	9 566	1 992	749,0%	-	37,5%	7,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 820			40 820	40 820	35 890	4 387		12 360	19 689	16 747	19 689	181,7%	-	41,0%	48,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40 820	-		40 820	40 820	35 890	4 387	-	12 360	19 689	16 747	19 689	181,7%	-	41,0%	48,2%		
Sub-Total	40 820	-		40 820	40 820	35 890	4 387	-	12 360	19 689	16 747	19 689	181,7%	-	41,0%	48,2%		
Total	70 554	-		70 554	70 554	57 991	5 395	-	20 918	21 681	26 313	21 681	287,7%	-	39,7%	32,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

## CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

LIMPOPO: POLOKWANE (LM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	323	566	477	476	800	1 042	47.7%	(15.8%)	33.3%	43.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 000			8 000	8 000	4 500	509	1 099	3 991	4 047	4 500	5 148	684.1%	268.2%	56.3%	64.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	44 984			44 984	44 984	40 510	9 947	11 377	8 077	12 915	18 024	24 292	(18.8%)	13.5%	40.1%	54.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 384	-		55 384	55 384	47 410	10 779	13 042	12 545	17 438	23 324	30 480	16.4%	33.7%	42.1%	55.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	413 544	522		414 066	413 544	248 127	118 443	122 370	129 684	137 739	248 127	260 109	9.5%	12.6%	59.9%	62.8%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	4 765			4 765	4 765	953			331		331		-	-	6.9%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	418 309	522		418 831	418 309	249 080	118 443	122 370	130 015	137 739	248 458	260 109	9.8%	12.6%	59.3%	62.1%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	267 249			267 249	267 249	144 315	26 889	10 338	40 922	45 603	67 811	55 941	52.2%	341.1%	25.4%	20.9%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	267 249	-		267 249	267 249	144 315	26 889	10 338	40 922	45 603	67 811	55 941	52.2%	341.1%	25.4%	20.9%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 117			6 117	6 117	4 281	416	843	1 343	1 342	1 759	2 185	222.8%	59.2%	28.8%	35.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	6 117	-		6 117	6 117	4 281	416	843	1 343	1 342	1 759	2 185	222.8%	59.2%	28.8%	35.7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 573			12 573	9 573	6 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 312			41 312	41 312	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	53 885	-		53 885	50 885	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	126 013			126 013	126 013	126 013			56 897	64 486	56 897	64 486			45.2%	51.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	76 000			76 000	76 000	56 000	12 991	13 013	14 016	15 229	27 007	28 242	7.9%	17.0%	35.5%	37.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	202 013	-		202 013	202 013	182 013	12 991	13 013	70 913	79 715	83 904	92 728	445.9%	512.6%	41.5%	45.9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	1 002 957	522		1 003 479	999 957	633 099	169 518	159 607	255 738	281 837	425 256	441 443	50.9%	76.6%	44.2%	45.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	1 002 957	522		1 003 479	999 957	633 099	169 518	159 607	255 738	281 837	425 256	441 443	50.9%	76.6%	44.2%	45.9%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 931	(338)	-	2 593	-	-	479	-	254	-	733	-	-	-	28.3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	547			547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	972			972	-	-	175		74		249	-	(57.7%)	-	25.6%	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	421	212		633	-	-	268		167		435	-	(37.7%)	-	68.7%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	420	(350)		70	-	-	23		9		32	-	(60.9%)	-	45.7%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	49			49	-	-	13		4		17	-	(69.2%)	-	34.7%	-	-	-
Other Departments	522	(200)		322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: LEPELLE-NKUMPI (LIM355)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	963	962	17	50	980	1 012	(98,2%)	(94,8%)	49,0%	50,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	963	962	17	50	980	1 012	(98,2%)	(94,8%)	49,0%	50,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 756			1 756	1 756	439			439	597	439	597	-	-	25,0%	34,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 756	-		1 756	1 756	439	-	-	439	597	439	597	-	-	25,0%	34,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 385			39 385	39 385						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	44 385	-		44 385	44 385	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	48 141	-		48 141	48 141	5 639	963	962	456	647	1 419	1 609	(52,6%)	(32,8%)	16,2%	18,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 317			63 317	63 317	13 317	6 540	12 939		6 336	6 540	19 275	(100,0%)	(51,0%)	10,3%	30,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 317	-		63 317	63 317	13 317	6 540	12 939	-	6 336	6 540	19 275	(100,0%)	(51,0%)	10,3%	30,4%		
Sub-Total	63 317	-		63 317	63 317	13 317	6 540	12 939	-	6 336	6 540	19 275	(100,0%)	(51,0%)	10,3%	30,4%		
Total	111 458	-		111 458	111 458	18 956	7 503	13 901	456	6 983	7 959	20 884	(93,9%)	(49,8%)	11,0%	29,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	96	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	96			96	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: CAPRICORN (DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	571	570	130	130	701	700	(77.2%)	(77.3%)	70.1%	70.0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	571	570	130	130	701	700	(77.2%)	(77.3%)	70.1%	70.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 544			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				1 544	1 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 544	-		1 544	1 544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 718			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 718	2 718	1 903	521	522	522	522	1 043	1 044	0.2%	0.1%	38.4%	38.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 718	-		2 718	2 718	1 903	521	522	522	522	1 043	1 044	0.2%	0.1%	38.4%	38.4%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 773			2 773	2 773	1 941	202	32	669	670	871	702	231.2%	1967.1%	31.4%	25.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 773	-		2 773	2 773	1 941	202	32	669	670	871	702	231.2%	1967.1%	31.4%	25.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	107 000			107 000	107 000	107 000	14 659	28 365	4 097	17 345	18 756	45 710	(72.1%)	(38.9%)	17.5%	42.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	107 000	-		107 000	107 000	107 000	14 659	28 365	4 097	17 345	18 756	45 710	(72.1%)	(38.9%)	17.5%	42.7%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	115 035	-		115 035	115 035	111 844	15 953	29 490	5 418	18 667	21 371	48 157	(66.0%)	(36.7%)	18.8%	42.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	266 222	(2 659)		263 563	263 563	226 563	49 589	49 699	133 029	123 063	182 618	172 762	168.3%	147.6%	69.3%	65.5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	266 222	(2 659)		263 563	263 563	226 563	49 589	49 699	133 029	123 063	182 618	172 762	168.3%	147.6%	69.3%	65.5%		
Sub-Total	266 222	(2 659)		263 563	263 563	226 563	49 589	49 699	133 029	123 063	182 618	172 762	168.3%	147.6%	69.3%	65.5%		
Total	381 257	(2 659)		378 598	378 598	338 407	65 542	79 189	138 447	141 729	203 989	220 918	111.2%	79.0%	54.1%	58.6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	68 793	1 048	-	69 841	-	-	138	-	31	-	169	-					-	-
Education	209	1 048		1 257	-	-	138		31		169		(77.5%)			6.2%	13.4%	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	68 584			68 584	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: THABAZIMBI (LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	388		812	158	1 200	158	109,3%	-	40,0%	5,3%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	388	-	812	158	1 200	158	109,3%	-	40,0%	5,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 360			1 360	1 360	952			65	340	65	340	-	-	4,8%	25,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 360	-		1 360	1 360	952	-	-	65	340	65	340	-	-	4,8%	25,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 496			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	1 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 496	-		5 496	5 496	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	67 224			67 224	67 224	67 224					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	67 224	-		67 224	67 224	67 224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	77 080	-		77 080	77 080	5 152	388	-	877	498	1 265	498	126,0%	-	15,1%	6,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 157	(199)		37 958	37 958	15 745			6 345	1 649	6 345	1 649	-	-	16,7%	4,3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 157	(199)		37 958	37 958	15 745	-	-	6 345	1 649	6 345	1 649	-	-	16,7%	4,3%		
Sub-Total	38 157	(199)		37 958	37 958	15 745	-	-	6 345	1 649	6 345	1 649	-	-	16,7%	4,3%		
Total	115 237	(199)		115 038	115 038	20 897	388	-	7 222	2 147	7 610	2 147	1761,3%	-	16,4%	4,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	48 000	-	48 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government		48 000		48 000	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

LIMPOPO: LEPHALALE (LIM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	1 483	81		856	1 483	937	(100,0%)	950,9%	82,4%	52,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	1 483	81	-	856	1 483	937	(100,0%)	950,9%	82,4%	52,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 311			1 311	1 311	328		14	70	225	70	239	-	1535,4%	5,3%	18,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 311	-		1 311	1 311	328	-	14	70	225	70	239	-	1535,4%	5,3%	18,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 934			16 934	16 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	2 000			2 000		2 000		-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 934	-		16 934	16 934	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	39 147			39 147	39 147	-		30 947		26 296		57 243	-	(15,0%)	-	146,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	102 954			102 954	102 954	-		-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	142 101	-		142 101	142 101	-	-	30 947	-	26 296	-	57 243	-	(15,0%)	-	146,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	162 146	-		162 146	162 146	4 128	1 483	31 042	2 070	27 377	3 553	58 419	39,6%	(11,8%)	8,4%	138,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 425	(258)		50 167	50 167	10 425	3 920	878	1 927	3 235	5 847	4 113	(50,8%)	268,7%	11,7%	8,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 425	(258)		50 167	50 167	10 425	3 920	878	1 927	3 235	5 847	4 113	(50,8%)	268,7%	11,7%	8,2%		
Sub-Total	50 425	(258)		50 167	50 167	10 425	3 920	878	1 927	3 235	5 847	4 113	(50,8%)	268,7%	11,7%	8,2%		
Total	212 371	(258)		212 313	212 313	14 553	5 403	31 920	3 997	30 612	9 400	62 532	(26,0%)	(4,1%)	10,2%	67,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: BELA BELA (LIM366)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	871	1 149	150	150	1 021	1 299	(82,8%)	(86,9%)	56,7%	72,2%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	871	1 149	150	150	1 021	1 299	(82,8%)	(86,9%)	56,7%	72,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 502			1 502	1 502	1 052	376	654	130	486	506	1 140	(65,4%)	(25,7%)	33,7%	75,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 502	-		1 502	1 502	1 052	376	654	130	486	506	1 140	(65,4%)	(25,7%)	33,7%	75,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 315			20 315	7 126	7 126	1 659	1 659			1 659	1 659	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	8,2%	8,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	77			77	77	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 392	-		20 392	7 203	7 126	1 659	1 659	-	-	1 659	1 659	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	8,2%	8,2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000			45 000	45 000	45 000	9 247	9 248	9 010	9 010	18 257	18 258	(2,6%)	(2,6%)	40,6%	40,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	9 247	9 248	9 010	9 010	18 257	18 258	(2,6%)	(2,6%)	40,6%	40,6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	68 694	-		68 694	55 505	54 978	12 153	12 710	9 290	9 646	21 443	22 356	(23,6%)	(24,1%)	31,3%	32,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 632	(123)		29 509	29 509	23 632	7 697	7 476	13 076	13 297	20 773	20 774	69,9%	77,9%	70,4%	70,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 632	(123)		29 509	29 509	23 632	7 697	7 476	13 076	13 297	20 773	20 774	69,9%	77,9%	70,4%	70,4%		
Sub-Total	29 632	(123)		29 509	29 509	23 632	7 697	7 476	13 076	13 297	20 773	20 774	69,9%	77,9%	70,4%	70,4%		
Total	98 326	(123)		98 203	85 014	78 610	19 850	20 186	22 366	22 943	42 216	43 129	12,7%	13,7%	43,0%	44,0%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Approved payment schedule					Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MOGALAKWENA (LIM367)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	3 500	1 423	109	174	1 180	1 597	1 288	(87,8%)	987,4%	45,6%	36,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 500	-		3 500	3 500	3 500	1 423	109	174	1 180	1 597	1 288	(87,8%)	987,4%	45,6%	36,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 610			1 610	1 610	1 127	149	25		124	149	149	(100,0%)	397,8%	9,3%	9,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 610	-		1 610	1 610	1 127	149	25	-	124	149	149	(100,0%)	397,8%	9,3%	9,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 976			12 976	13 189	7 000		1 167		5 651	-	6 818	-	384,4%	-	52,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 474			23 474	23 474	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	36 450	-		36 450	36 663	7 000	-	1 167	-	5 651	-	6 818	-	384,4%	-	52,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	115 000			115 000	115 000	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	46 000			46 000	46 000	36 000	26 000	16 152	10 000	12 581	36 000	28 733	(61,5%)	(22,1%)	78,3%	62,5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	161 000	-		161 000	161 000	36 000	26 000	16 152	10 000	12 581	36 000	28 733	(61,5%)	(22,1%)	78,3%	62,5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	202 560	-		202 560	202 773	47 627	27 572	17 452	10 174	19 537	37 746	36 989	(63,1%)	11,9%	58,9%	57,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 540	(1 092)		181 448	181 448	142 540	71 482	62 883	37 857	29 247	109 339	92 130	(47,0%)	(53,5%)	60,3%	50,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	182 540	(1 092)		181 448	181 448	142 540	71 482	62 883	37 857	29 247	109 339	92 130	(47,0%)	(53,5%)	60,3%	50,8%		
Sub-Total	182 540	(1 092)		181 448	181 448	142 540	71 482	62 883	37 857	29 247	109 339	92 130	(47,0%)	(53,5%)	60,3%	50,8%		
Total	385 100	(1 092)		384 008	384 221	190 167	99 054	80 335	48 031	48 784	147 085	129 119	(51,5%)	(39,3%)	59,9%	52,6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPONG (LIM368)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	623	143	231	748	854	891	(62.9%)	422.5%	32.8%	34.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	623	143	231	748	854	891	(62.9%)	422.5%	32.8%	34.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 641			1 641	1 641	1 149	411	539	510	828	921	1 366	24.1%	53.7%	56.1%	83.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 641	-		1 641	1 641	1 149	411	539	510	828	921	1 366	24.1%	53.7%	56.1%	83.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 231			10 231	6 000	4 000				4 190	-	4 190	-	-	-	41.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	385			385	385	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 616	-		10 616	6 385	4 000	-	-	-	4 190	-	4 190	-	-	-	41.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	102 954			102 954	102 954	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	102 954	-		102 954	102 954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	117 811	-		117 811	113 580	7 749	1 034	682	741	5 765	1 775	6 447	(28.3%)	745.7%	12.3%	44.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 550	(210)		54 340	54 340	44 550	17 960	12 135	22 260	28 964	40 220	41 099	23.9%	138.7%	74.0%	75.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	54 550	(210)		54 340	54 340	44 550	17 960	12 135	22 260	28 964	40 220	41 099	23.9%	138.7%	74.0%	75.6%		
Sub-Total	54 550	(210)		54 340	54 340	44 550	17 960	12 135	22 260	28 964	40 220	41 099	23.9%	138.7%	74.0%	75.6%		
Total	172 361	(210)		172 151	167 920	52 299	18 994	12 817	23 001	34 729	41 995	47 546	21.1%	171.0%	61.0%	69.1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

LIMPOPO: WATERBERG (DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	83		457		540	-	450.6%	-	54.0%	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	83	-	457	-	540	-	450.6%	-	54.0%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	12 428			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				12 428	12 428	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	12 428	-		12 428	12 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 393			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 393	2 393	1 675			1 675		1 675	-	-	-	70.0%	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2 393	-		2 393	2 393	1 675	-	-	1 675	-	1 675	-	-	-	70.0%	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)					-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	17 021	-		17 021	17 021	2 975	83	-	2 132	-	2 215	-	2468.7%	-	48.2%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	17 021	-		17 021	17 021	2 975	83	-	2 132	-	2 215	-	2468.7%	-	48.2%	-			
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 847	14 005	-	27 852	-	-	57	-	1	-	58	-			0.2%	-	-	-	
Education	56	5		61	-	-	57		1		58		(98.2%)	-	55.1%	-			
Health				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 491	14 000		27 491	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-	-		-		-				-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: EPHRAIM MOGALE (LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	399	88	1 164	768	1 563	857	191,7%	770,7%	52,1%	28,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	399	88	1 164	768	1 563	857	191,7%	770,7%	52,1%	28,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 549			1 549	1 549	1 085	388	419	658	1 042	1 046	1 461	69,6%	148,7%	67,5%	94,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 549	-		1 549	1 549	1 085	388	419	658	1 042	1 046	1 461	69,6%	148,7%	67,5%	94,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	614			614	200	200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 372			9 372	9 372	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 986	-		9 986	9 572	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	14 535	-		14 535	14 121	4 285	787	507	1 822	1 810	2 609	2 318	131,5%	257,0%	50,5%	44,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 796			48 796	48 796	37 796	12 870	12 871	24 926	21 798	37 796	34 669	93,7%	69,4%	77,5%	71,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	48 796	-		48 796	48 796	37 796	12 870	12 871	24 926	21 798	37 796	34 669	93,7%	69,4%	77,5%	71,0%		
Sub-Total	48 796	-		48 796	48 796	37 796	12 870	12 871	24 926	21 798	37 796	34 669	93,7%	69,4%	77,5%	71,0%		
Total	63 331	-		63 331	62 917	42 081	13 657	13 378	26 748	23 609	40 405	36 987	95,9%	76,5%	74,9%	68,5%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: ELIAS MOTSOALEDI (LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	1 052	1 051	335	336	1 387	1 387	(68,2%)	(68,1%)	49,5%	49,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	1 052	1 051	335	336	1 387	1 387	(68,2%)	(68,1%)	49,5%	49,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 609			2 609	2 609	1 826	652	1 129	1 145	1 145	1 797	2 274	75,6%	1,4%	68,9%	87,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 609	-		2 609	2 609	1 826	652	1 129	1 145	1 145	1 797	2 274	75,6%	1,4%	68,9%	87,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 544			17 544	17 544	13 000	5 629	5 630	2 551	3 169	8 180	8 799	(54,7%)	(43,7%)	46,6%	50,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 303			8 303	8 303	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200				1 089	-	1 089	-	-	-	27,2%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 847	-		29 847	29 847	16 200	5 629	5 630	2 551	4 258	8 180	9 888	(54,7%)	(24,4%)	38,0%	45,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	35 256	-		35 256	35 256	20 826	7 333	7 811	4 031	5 738	11 364	13 549	(45,0%)	(26,5%)	42,2%	50,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 314			74 314	74 314	64 314	40 352	41 583	16 987	19 712	57 339	61 296	(57,9%)	(52,6%)	77,2%	82,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 314	-		74 314	74 314	64 314	40 352	41 583	16 987	19 712	57 339	61 296	(57,9%)	(52,6%)	77,2%	82,5%		
Sub-Total	74 314	-		74 314	74 314	64 314	40 352	41 583	16 987	19 712	57 339	61 296	(57,9%)	(52,6%)	77,2%	82,5%		
Total	109 570	-		109 570	109 570	85 140	47 685	49 394	21 018	25 450	68 703	74 844	(55,9%)	(48,5%)	67,8%	73,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: MAKHUDUTHAMAGA (LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	446	195	626	462	1 072	657	40,4%	136,9%	59,6%	36,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	446	195	626	462	1 072	657	40,4%	136,9%	59,6%	36,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 348			2 348	2 348	1 643	454	502	1 189	1 118	1 643	1 620	161,9%	122,8%	70,0%	69,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 348	-		2 348	2 348	1 643	454	502	1 189	1 118	1 643	1 620	161,9%	122,8%	70,0%	69,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 431			12 431	12 431	9 000	547		2 364		2 911	-	332,2%	-	23,4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 160			13 160	13 160	-						-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 591	-		25 591	25 591	9 000	547	-	2 364	-	2 911	-	332,2%	-	23,4%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 739	-		29 739	29 739	12 443	1 447	697	4 179	1 581	5 626	2 278	188,8%	126,7%	33,9%	13,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	72 858			72 858	72 858	58 858	18 402	9 503	40 456	26 375	58 858	35 878	119,8%	177,5%	80,8%	49,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	72 858	-		72 858	72 858	58 858	18 402	9 503	40 456	26 375	58 858	35 878	119,8%	177,5%	80,8%	49,2%		
Sub-Total	72 858	-		72 858	72 858	58 858	18 402	9 503	40 456	26 375	58 858	35 878	119,8%	177,5%	80,8%	49,2%		
Total	102 597	-		102 597	102 597	71 301	19 849	10 200	44 635	27 956	64 484	38 156	124,9%	174,1%	72,1%	42,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: TUBATSE FETAKGOMO (LIM476)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 500			2 500	2 500	2 500	411	397	528	664	939	1 061	28.5%	67.3%	37.6%	42.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-		2 500	2 500	2 500	411	397	528	664	939	1 061	28.5%	67.3%	37.6%	42.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 742			1 742	1 742	1 220	436	857	696	1 015	1 132	1 873	59.6%	18.4%	65.0%	107.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 742	-		1 742	1 742	1 220	436	857	696	1 015	1 132	1 873	59.6%	18.4%	65.0%	107.5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 122			24 122	24 122	19 500	2 713	711	16 787	6 803	19 500	7 514	518.8%	856.4%	80.8%	31.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 908			5 908	5 908	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 030	-		30 030	30 030	19 500	2 713	711	16 787	6 803	19 500	7 514	518.8%	856.4%	80.8%	31.2%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	34 272	-		34 272	34 272	23 220	3 560	1 965	18 011	8 482	21 571	10 447	405.9%	331.5%	76.1%	36.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	109 304			109 304	109 304	83 304	5 476	20 021	70 669	66 725	76 145	86 745	1190.5%	233.3%	69.7%	79.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	109 304	-		109 304	109 304	83 304	5 476	20 021	70 669	66 725	76 145	86 745	1190.5%	233.3%	69.7%	79.4%		
Sub-Total	109 304	-		109 304	109 304	83 304	5 476	20 021	70 669	66 725	76 145	86 745	1190.5%	233.3%	69.7%	79.4%		
Total	143 576	-		143 576	143 576	106 524	9 036	21 986	88 680	75 206	97 716	97 193	887.4%	242.1%	71.0%	70.6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
LIMPOPO: SEKHUKHUNE (DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	279	279	1 138	1 138	1 417	1 417	307,9%	307,3%	59,0%	59,0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	279	279	1 138	1 138	1 417	1 417	307,9%	307,3%	59,0%	59,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 175			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				1 175	1 175	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	-		1 175	1 175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 571			2 571	2 571	1 799			1 210	755	1 210	755	-	-	47,1%	29,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 571	-		2 571	2 571	1 799	-	-	1 210	755	1 210	755	-	-	47,1%	29,4%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	10 676			10 676	10 676	7 473	698	698	3 741	3 741	4 439	4 439	436,0%	435,9%	41,6%	41,6%		
Sub-Total Vote	10 676	-		10 676	10 676	7 473	698	698	3 741	3 741	4 439	4 439	436,0%	435,9%	41,6%	41,6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	125 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				125 000	125 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	43 963			43 963	43 963	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	63 531			63 531	63 531	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	232 494	-		232 494	232 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	249 316	-		249 316	249 316	11 672	977	977	6 089	5 634	7 066	6 611	523,2%	476,5%	11,9%	11,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	548 555	(5 507)		543 048	543 048	290 555	62 703	61 130	77 459	117 862	140 162	178 992	23,5%	92,8%	25,8%	33,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	548 555	(5 507)		543 048	543 048	290 555	62 703	61 130	77 459	117 862	140 162	178 992	23,5%	92,8%	25,8%	33,0%		
Sub-Total	548 555	(5 507)		543 048	543 048	290 555	62 703	61 130	77 459	117 862	140 162	178 992	23,5%	92,8%	25,8%	33,0%		
Total	797 871	(5 507)		792 364	792 364	302 227	63 680	62 108	83 548	123 496	147 228	185 603	31,2%	98,6%	24,4%	30,8%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	40 518	61	-	40 579	-	-	75	-	10	-	85	-			0,2%	-	-	-
Education	54	61		115	-	-	75		10		85	-	(86,7%)	-	73,9%	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	40 464			40 464	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: CoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: MSUKALIGWA (MP302)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	85		275		360	-	223.5%	-	9.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	85	-	275	-	360	-	223.5%	-	9.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285			1 285	1 285	900	259	(322)		(578)	259	(900)	(100.0%)	79.5%	20.2%	(70.0%)	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 285	-		1 285	1 285	900	259	(322)	-	(578)	259	(900)	(100.0%)	79.5%	20.2%	(70.0%)	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 116			2 116	2 116	2 116	523		823		1 346	-	57.4%	-	63.6%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 316			19 316	19 316	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			2 771		2 771	-	-	-	69.3%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 432	-		25 432	25 432	5 316	523	-	3 594	-	4 117	-	587.2%	-	67.3%	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 000			90 000	90 000	50 000	10 000		22 313		32 313	-	123.1%	-	35.9%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	20 000	7 093		12 412		19 505	-	75.0%	-	65.0%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	120 000	-		120 000	120 000	70 000	17 093	-	34 725	-	51 818	-	103.2%	-	43.2%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	150 517	-		150 517	150 517	80 016	17 960	(322)	38 594	(578)	56 554	(900)	114.9%	79.5%	43.1%	(0.7%)	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60 855	(257)		60 598	60 855	48 217	32 322		20 437		52 759	-	(36.8%)	-	87.1%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	60 855	(257)		60 598	60 855	48 217	32 322	-	20 437	-	52 759	-	(36.8%)	-	87.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	60 855	(257)		60 598	60 855	48 217	32 322	-	20 437	-	52 759	-	(36.8%)	-	87.1%	-	-	
Total	211 372	(257)		211 115	211 372	128 233	50 282	(322)	59 031	(578)	109 313	(900)	17.4%	79.5%	57.0%	(0.5%)	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 776	-	-	11 776	-	-	9 559	-	2 750	-	12 309	-	-	-	104.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 776			11 776	-	-	9 559		2 750		12 309	-	(71.2%)	-	104.5%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: MKHONDO (MP303)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	179		63		242	-	(64,8%)	-	8,1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	179	-	63	-	242	-	(64,8%)	-	8,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	16 967			16 967	16 967	3 393			7 486		7 486	-	-	-	44,1%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 967	-		16 967	16 967	3 393	-	-	7 486	-	7 486	-	-	-	44,1%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 004			2 004	2 004	1 402	500		433		933	-	(13,4%)	-	46,6%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 004	-		2 004	2 004	1 402	500	-	433	-	933	-	(13,4%)	-	46,6%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 272			31 272	31 272	20 000	4 502		5 243		9 745	-	16,5%	-	31,2%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 002			27 002	27 002	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200	949		2 251		3 200	-	137,2%	-	80,0%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 274	-		62 274	62 274	23 200	5 451	-	7 494	-	12 945	-	37,5%	-	36,7%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	59 482			59 482	59 482	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 482	-		74 482	74 482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	158 727	-		158 727	158 727	30 995	6 130	-	15 476	-	21 606	-	152,5%	-	37,7%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	90 473	(500)		89 973	90 473	75 385	22 643		31 545		54 188	-	39,3%	-	60,2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	90 473	(500)		89 973	90 473	75 385	22 643	-	31 545	-	54 188	-	39,3%	-	60,2%	-		
Sub-Total	90 473	(500)		89 973	90 473	75 385	22 643	-	31 545	-	54 188	-	39,3%	-	60,2%	-		
Total	249 200	(500)		248 700	249 200	106 380	28 773	-	47 021	-	75 794	-	63,4%	-	51,5%	-		
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments				7 260	-	-	2 593	-	4 644	-	7 237	-	-	-	99,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 260			7 260	-	-	2 593		4 644		7 237	-	79,1%	-	99,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: PIXLEY KA SEME (MP) (MP304)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	1 246		639		1 885	-	(48,7%)	-	78,5%	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	1 246	-	639	-	1 885	-	(48,7%)	-	78,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 931			1 931	1 931	1 351	257	290	511	(290)	768	-	98,8%	(200,0%)	39,8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 931	-		1 931	1 931	1 351	257	290	511	(290)	768	-	98,8%	(200,0%)	39,8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 832			17 832	17 832	7 000	48		1 907		1 955	-	3872,9%	-	11,0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	422			422	422	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 254	-		18 254	18 254	7 000	48	-	1 907	-	1 955	-	3872,9%	-	11,0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	51 106			51 106	51 106	51 106	10 045		14 534		24 579	-	44,7%	-	48,1%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51 106	-		51 106	51 106	51 106	10 045	-	14 534	-	24 579	-	44,7%	-	48,1%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	73 691	-		73 691	73 691	61 857	11 596	290	17 591	(290)	29 187	-	51,7%	(200,0%)	39,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 213	(82)		34 131	34 213	17 485	3 661		11 376		15 037	-	210,7%	-	44,1%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 213	(82)		34 131	34 213	17 485	3 661	-	11 376	-	15 037	-	210,7%	-	44,1%	-		
Sub-Total	34 213	(82)		34 131	34 213	17 485	3 661	-	11 376	-	15 037	-	210,7%	-	44,1%	-		
Total	107 904	(82)		107 822	107 904	79 342	15 257	290	28 967	(290)	44 224	-	89,9%	(200,0%)	41,2%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 986	-	-	4 986	-	-	824	-	2 594	-	3 418	-	-	-	66,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 986			4 986	-	-	824		2 594		3 418	-	214,8%	-	66,6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: LEKWA (MP305)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	674	52	674	622	1 348	674	-	1100,2%	48,1%	24,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	674	52	674	622	1 348	674	-	1100,2%	48,1%	24,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 760			1 760	1 760	440	122				122	-	(100,0%)	-	6,9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 760	-		1 760	1 760	440	122	-	-	-	122	-	(100,0%)	-	6,9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 620			14 620	14 620	12 620	3 014	6 651	4 288	1 177	7 302	7 828	42,3%	(82,3%)	49,9%	53,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			1 658	1 658	1 658	1 658	-	-	41,5%	41,5%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 620	-		18 620	18 620	15 820	3 014	6 651	5 946	2 835	8 960	9 486	97,3%	(57,4%)	48,1%	50,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 113			48 113	48 113	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 415			30 415	30 415	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	78 528	-		78 528	78 528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	101 708	-		101 708	101 708	19 060	3 810	6 703	6 620	3 457	10 430	10 160	73,8%	(48,4%)	45,0%	43,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 151	(74)		33 077	33 151	25 684	8 706	5 095	13 690	7 508	22 396	12 603	57,2%	47,4%	67,7%	38,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 151	(74)		33 077	33 151	25 684	8 706	5 095	13 690	7 508	22 396	12 603	57,2%	47,4%	67,7%	38,1%		
Sub-Total	33 151	(74)		33 077	33 151	25 684	8 706	5 095	13 690	7 508	22 396	12 603	57,2%	47,4%	67,7%	38,1%		
Total	134 859	(74)		134 785	134 859	44 744	12 516	11 797	20 310	10 965	32 826	22 762	62,3%	(7,1%)	58,4%	40,5%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	17 622	-	-	17 622	-	-	17 622	-	1 000	-	18 622	-	-	-	105,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 622			17 622	-	-	17 622		1 000		18 622	-	(94,3%)	-	105,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

## CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: DIPALESENG (MP306)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	56		419		475	-	648.2%	-	17.0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	56	-	419	-	475	-	648.2%	-	17.0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 285			1 285	1 285	900	303		326		629	-	7.6%	-	48.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 285	-		1 285	1 285	900	303	-	326	-	629	-	7.6%	-	48.9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 503			9 503	9 503	9 503	2 400		5 303		7 703	-	121.0%	-	81.1%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 503	-		9 503	9 503	9 503	2 400	-	5 303	-	7 703	-	121.0%	-	81.1%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	33 588	-		33 588	33 588	13 203	2 759	-	6 048	-	8 807	-	119.2%	-	64.8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 218	(5 067)		21 151	26 218	17 848	12 743		376		13 119	-	(97.0%)	-	62.0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 218	(5 067)		21 151	26 218	17 848	12 743	-	376	-	13 119	-	(97.0%)	-	62.0%	-		
Sub-Total	26 218	(5 067)		21 151	26 218	17 848	12 743	-	376	-	13 119	-	(97.0%)	-	62.0%	-		
Total	59 806	(5 067)		54 739	59 806	31 051	15 502	-	6 424	-	21 926	-	(58.6%)	-	63.1%	-		
Year to date																		
First Quarter																		
Second Quarter																		
YTD Expenditure																		
% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q																		
% Changes for the 2nd Q																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 328	-	-	2 328	-	-	399	-	1 262	-	1 661	-	-	-	71.3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 328			2 328	-	-	399		1 262		1 661	-	216.3%	-	71.3%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Desaprtments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: GOVAN MBEKI (MP307)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	3 500	579	761	153	68	732	829	(73.6%)	(91.1%)	20.9%	23.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	24 400			24 400	24 400	14 000	6 240		4 500	14 000	10 740	14 000	(27.9%)	-	44.0%	57.4%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 900	-		27 900	27 900	17 500	6 819	761	4 653	14 068	11 472	14 829	(31.8%)	1749.1%	41.1%	53.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	7 883			7 883	7 883	1 576		449	449	9 126	449	9 576	-	1930.4%	5.7%	121.5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 883	-		7 883	7 883	1 576	-	449	449	9 126	449	9 576	-	1930.4%	5.7%	121.5%		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 597			1 597	1 597	1 118	400	4 265		2 669	400	6 934	(100.0%)	(37.4%)	25.0%	434.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 597	-		1 597	1 597	1 118	400	4 265	-	2 669	400	6 934	(100.0%)	(37.4%)	25.0%	434.2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	32 240			32 240	32 240	32 240	5 270	16 687	3 970	3 937	9 240	20 624	(24.7%)	(76.4%)	28.7%	64.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	253			253	253	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 493	-		32 493	32 493	32 240	5 270	16 687	3 970	3 937	9 240	20 624	(24.7%)	(76.4%)	28.7%	64.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	79 873	-		79 873	79 873	52 434	12 489	22 162	9 072	29 801	21 561	51 963	(27.4%)	34.5%	31.0%	74.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	77 528	(110)		77 418	77 528	69 285	22 453	19 189	37 862	42 739	60 315	61 928	68.6%	122.7%	77.9%	80.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	77 528	(110)		77 418	77 528	69 285	22 453	19 189	37 862	42 739	60 315	61 928	68.6%	122.7%	77.9%	80.0%		
Sub-Total	77 528	(110)		77 418	77 528	69 285	22 453	19 189	37 862	42 739	60 315	61 928	68.6%	122.7%	77.9%	80.0%		
Total	157 401	(110)		157 291	157 401	121 719	34 942	41 351	46 934	72 540	81 876	113 892	34.3%	75.4%	55.7%	77.5%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 975	-	-	9 975	-	-	2 762	-	7 223	-	9 985	-	-	-	100.1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 975			9 975	-	-	2 762		7 223		9 985	-	161.5%	-	100.1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: GERT SIBANDE (DC30)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	153	153	179	179	332	332	17,0%	17,1%	33,2%	33,2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	14 500			14 500	14 500	8 681	3 399	3 399	3 578	4 730	6 977	8 130	5,3%	39,2%	48,1%	56,1%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 500	-		15 500	15 500	9 681	3 552	3 552	3 757	4 909	7 309	8 461	5,8%	38,2%	47,2%	54,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 286			5 286	5 286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 286	-		5 286	5 286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 597			2 597	2 597	1 818	326	219	536	1 140	862	1 358	64,4%	421,3%	33,2%	52,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 597	-		2 597	2 597	1 818	326	219	536	1 140	862	1 358	64,4%	421,3%	33,2%	52,3%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 718			1 718	1 718	1 203	430	430	773	773	1 203	1 203	79,8%	79,8%	70,0%	70,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 718	-		1 718	1 718	1 203	430	430	773	773	1 203	1 203	79,8%	79,8%	70,0%	70,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	25 101	-		25 101	25 101	12 702	4 308	4 201	5 066	6 822	9 374	11 023	17,6%	62,4%	47,3%	55,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		5 000		5 000	-	1 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	5 000		5 000	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	5 000		5 000	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	25 101	5 000		30 101	25 101	13 902	4 308	4 201	5 066	6 822	9 374	11 023	17,6%	62,4%	37,8%	44,4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: VICTOR KHANYE (MP311)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant		1 800	1 800	1 800	449		172		621	-	(61,7%)	-	34,5%	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																		
Integrated City Development Grant																		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)																		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)																		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)																		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	449	-	172	-	621	-	(61,7%)	-	34,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 361			1 361	1 361	953	341				341	-	(100,0%)	-	25,1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 361	-		1 361	1 361	953	341	-	-	-	341	-	(100,0%)	-	25,1%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000			25 000	25 000	15 611	2 209		1 702		3 911	-	(23,0%)	-	15,6%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 000			48 000	48 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	73 000	-		73 000	73 000	15 611	2 209	-	1 702	-	3 911	-	(23,0%)	-	15,6%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	76 161	-		76 161	76 161	18 364	2 999	-	1 874	-	4 873	-	(37,5%)	-	17,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 420	(83)		28 337	28 420	16 994	1 659		11 401		13 060	-	587,2%	-	46,1%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 420	(83)		28 337	28 420	16 994	1 659	-	11 401	-	13 060	-	587,2%	-	46,1%	-		
Sub-Total	28 420	(83)		28 337	28 420	16 994	1 659	-	11 401	-	13 060	-	587,2%	-	46,1%	-		
Total	104 581	(83)		104 498	104 581	35 358	4 658	-	13 275	-	17 933	-	185,0%	-	31,7%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 720	10 268	-	16 988	-	-	11 650	-	4 261	-	15 911	-	-	-	93,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 720			6 720	-	-	1 382		4 261		5 643	-	208,3%	-	84,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		10 268		10 268	-	-	10 268				10 268	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: EMALAHLENI (MP) (MP312)

				Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	126	(2 495)	285	1 090	411	(1 406)	126,2%	(143,7%)	13,7%	(46,9%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	126	(2 495)	285	1 090	411	(1 406)	126,2%	(143,7%)	13,7%	(46,9%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 4G)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 193			3 193	3 193	2 235	798	12		377	798	389	(100,0%)	3110,7%	25,0%	12,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 193	-		3 193	3 193	2 235	798	12	-	377	798	389	(100,0%)	3110,7%	25,0%	12,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 026			26 026	26 026	20 026	9 588	4 273	2 137	7 321	11 725	11 595	(77,7%)	71,3%	45,1%	44,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 026	-		26 026	26 026	20 026	9 588	4 273	2 137	7 321	11 725	11 595	(77,7%)	71,3%	45,1%	44,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000			25 000	25 000	22 500	9 690	1 649	5 701	2 796	15 391	4 445	(41,2%)	69,5%	61,6%	17,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	22 500	9 690	1 649	5 701	2 796	15 391	4 445	(41,2%)	69,5%	61,6%	17,8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 219	-		57 219	57 219	47 761	20 202	3 439	8 123	11 584	28 325	15 023	(59,8%)	236,6%	49,5%	26,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 733	(628)		139 105	139 733	110 953	32 314	40 112	39 057	30 847	71 371	70 959	20,9%	(23,1%)	51,3%	51,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	139 733	(628)		139 105	139 733	110 953	32 314	40 112	39 057	30 847	71 371	70 959	20,9%	(23,1%)	51,3%	51,0%		
Sub-Total	139 733	(628)		139 105	139 733	110 953	32 314	40 112	39 057	30 847	71 371	70 959	20,9%	(23,1%)	51,3%	51,0%		
Total	196 952	(628)		196 324	196 952	158 714	52 516	43 551	47 180	42 431	99 696	85 981	(16,2%)	(2,6%)	50,8%	43,8%		
				Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 232	-	-	13 232	-	-	5 674	-	6 605	-	12 279	-	-	-	92,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 232			13 232	-	-	5 674		6 605		12 279		16,4%		92,6%			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: STEVE TSHWETE (MP313)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	328		49		377	-	(85.1%)	-	20.9%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	328	-	49	-	377	-	(85.1%)	-	20.9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	80 989	(8 252)		72 737	80 989	48 594	9 703		40 975		50 678	-		322.3%	-	69.7%	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 989	(8 252)		72 737	80 989	48 594	9 703	-	40 975	-	50 678	-		322.3%	-	69.7%	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808			1 808	1 808	1 266	452		451		903	-	(0.2%)	-	49.9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 808	-		1 808	1 808	1 266	452	-	451	-	903	-	(0.2%)	-	49.9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 400			2 400	1 200	1 200			1 200		1 200	-	-	-	50.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	84			84	84	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 484	-		2 484	1 284	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	1 200	-	-	-	50.0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 000			75 000	75 000	49 415	8 089		4 073		12 162	-	(49.6%)	-	16.2%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	10 043	1 319		4 535		5 854	-	243.8%	-	39.0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	90 000	-		90 000	90 000	59 458	9 408	-	8 608	-	18 016	-	(8.5%)	-	20.0%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	177 081	(8 252)		168 829	175 881	112 318	19 891	-	51 283	-	71 174	-	157.8%	-	42.2%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	177 081	(8 252)		168 829	175 881	112 318	19 891	-	51 283	-	71 174	-	157.8%	-	42.2%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 758	-	-	11 758	-	-	3 565	-	8 192	-	11 757	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 758			11 758	-	-	3 565		8 192		11 757	-	129.8%	-	100.0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: EMAKHAZENI (MP314)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	1 876			2 120	1 876	2 120	(100,0%)	-	-	49,4%	55,8%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	1 876	-	-	2 120	1 876	2 120	(100,0%)	-	-	49,4%	55,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 434			1 434	1 434	1 004	359	229	154	609	513	838	(57,1%)	165,4%	35,8%	58,5%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 434	-		1 434	1 434	1 004	359	229	154	609	513	838	(57,1%)	165,4%	35,8%	58,5%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	26 125			26 125	26 125	12 000	2 072	875	1 404	1 969	3 476	2 843	(32,2%)	125,0%	13,3%	10,9%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 125	-		26 125	26 125	12 000	2 072	875	1 404	1 969	3 476	2 843	(32,2%)	125,0%	13,3%	10,9%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	31 359	-		31 359	31 359	16 804	4 307	1 104	1 558	4 698	5 865	5 802	(63,8%)	325,5%	18,7%	18,5%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 587	(54)		30 533	30 587	25 085	9 585	1 152	15 298	23 364	24 883	24 516	59,6%	1928,2%	81,5%	80,3%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 587	(54)		30 533	30 587	25 085	9 585	1 152	15 298	23 364	24 883	24 516	59,6%	1928,2%	81,5%	80,3%			
Sub-Total	30 587	(54)		30 533	30 587	25 085	9 585	1 152	15 298	23 364	24 883	24 516	59,6%	1928,2%	81,5%	80,3%			
Total	61 946	(54)		61 892	61 946	41 889	13 892	2 256	16 856	28 062	30 748	30 318	21,3%	1143,8%	49,7%	49,0%			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
													Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 172	-	-	6 172	-	-	1 820	-	4 300	-	6 120	-	-	-	-	99,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 172			6 172			1 820		4 300		6 120		136,3%	-	99,2%	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: THEMBISILE HANI (MP315)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	744		131		875	-	(82,4%)	-	48,6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	744	-	131	-	875	-	(82,4%)	-	48,6%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 217			2 217	2 217	1 551	554		483		1 037	-	(12,8%)	-	46,8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 217	-		2 217	2 217	1 551	554	-	483	-	1 037	-	(12,8%)	-	46,8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 587			3 587	3 587	3 587			2 210		2 210	-	-	-	61,6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59 640			59 640	59 640							-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	63 227	-		63 227	63 227	3 587	-	-	2 210	-	2 210	-	-	-	61,6%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	200 000			200 000	200 000						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000			60 000	60 000	31 450	12 395		19 055		31 450	-	53,7%	-	52,4%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	260 000	-		260 000	260 000	31 450	12 395	-	19 055	-	31 450	-	53,7%	-	52,4%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	327 244	-		327 244	327 244	38 388	13 693	-	21 879	-	35 572	-	59,8%	-	52,6%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	154 045	(710)		153 335	154 045	125 168	57 661		49 972		107 633	-	(13,3%)	-	70,2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	154 045	(710)		153 335	154 045	125 168	57 661	-	49 972	-	107 633	-	(13,3%)	-	70,2%	-		
Sub-Total	154 045	(710)		153 335	154 045	125 168	57 661	-	49 972	-	107 633	-	(13,3%)	-	70,2%	-		
Total	481 289	(710)		480 579	481 289	163 556	71 354	-	71 851	-	143 205	-	6,7%	-	64,8%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	10 300	-	-	10 300	-	-	3 675	-	-	-	3 675	-	-	-	35,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 300			10 300	-	-	3 675				3 675	-	(100,0%)	-	35,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: DR J.S. MOROKA (MP316)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400			2 400	2 400	2 400	599		213		812	-	(64,4%)	-	33,8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	599	-	213	-	812	-	(64,4%)	-	33,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 155			2 155	2 155	1 508	538				538	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 155	-		2 155	2 155	1 508	538	-	-	-	538	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 391			1 391	1 391	1 091	328				328	-	(100,0%)	-	23,6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 512			9 512	9 512	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 903	-		10 903	10 903	1 091	328	-	-	-	328	-	(100,0%)	-	23,6%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	25 458	-		25 458	25 458	4 999	1 465	-	213	-	1 678	-	(85,5%)	-	28,2%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	145 289	(789)		144 500	145 289	120 467	33 460		62 773		96 233	-	87,6%	-	66,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	145 289	(789)		144 500	145 289	120 467	33 460	-	62 773	-	96 233	-	87,6%	-	66,6%	-		
Sub-Total	145 289	(789)		144 500	145 289	120 467	33 460	-	62 773	-	96 233	-	87,6%	-	66,6%	-		
Total	170 747	(789)		169 958	170 747	125 466	34 925	-	62 986	-	97 911	-	80,3%	-	65,1%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 200	-	-	11 200	-	-	2 602	-	8 597	-	11 199	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 200			11 200	-	-	2 602		8 597		11 199	-	230,4%	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: NKANGALA (DC31)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	159	115	88	87	247	202	(44.7%)	(24.2%)	24.7%	20.2%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	159	115	88	87	247	202	(44.7%)	(24.2%)	24.7%	20.2%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 488			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				2 488	2 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 488	-		2 488	2 488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 447			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 447	2 447	1 713			1 068	532	1 068	532	-	-	43.6%	21.7%			
Sub-Total Vote	2 447	-		2 447	2 447	1 713	-	-	1 068	532	1 068	532	-	-	43.6%	21.7%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 706			1 706	1 706	1 195	427	1 706			427	1 706	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	25.0%	100.0%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 706	-		1 706	1 706	1 195	427	1 706	-	-	427	1 706	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	25.0%	100.0%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				5 000	5 000	3 200			293		293	-	-	-	5.9%	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	3 200	-	-	293	-	293	-	-	-	5.9%	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	12 641	-		12 641	12 641	7 108	586	1 821	1 449	619	2 035	2 440	147.3%	(66.0%)	20.0%	24.0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	12 641	-		12 641	12 641	7 108	586	1 821	1 449	619	2 035	2 440	147.3%	(66.0%)	20.0%	24.0%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: THABA CHWEU (MP321)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				3 000	3 000	3 000	225	225	229	938	454	1 163	1,8%	317,0%	15,1%	38,8%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	225	225	229	938	454	1 163	1,8%	317,0%	15,1%	38,8%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 608			1 608	1 608	1 126	402	777	724	831	1 126	1 608	80,1%	7,0%	70,0%	100,0%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 608	-		1 608	1 608	1 126	402	777	724	831	1 126	1 608	80,1%	7,0%	70,0%	100,0%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 237			1 237	1 237	1 000			815	866	815	866	-	-	65,9%	70,0%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	423			423	423	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 660	-		1 660	1 660	1 000	-	-	815	866	815	866	-	-	65,9%	70,0%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	28 738			28 738	28 738	12 500				1 185	-	1 185	-	-	-	4,1%			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 239			50 239	50 239	35 000	9 689	6 184	11 606	9 225	21 295	15 409	19,8%	49,2%	42,4%	30,7%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	78 977	-		78 977	78 977	47 500	9 689	6 184	11 606	10 410	21 295	16 594	19,8%	68,3%	27,0%	21,0%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	85 245			85 245	85 245	52 626	10 316	7 186	13 374	13 046	23 690	20 232	29,6%	81,5%	27,9%	23,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 897	(268)		54 629	54 897	43 941	16 217	16 217	15 914	15 753	32 131	31 970	(1,9%)	(2,9%)	58,8%	58,5%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	54 897	(268)		54 629	54 897	43 941	16 217	16 217	15 914	15 753	32 131	31 970	(1,9%)	(2,9%)	58,8%	58,5%			
Sub-Total	54 897	(268)		54 629	54 897	43 941	16 217	16 217	15 914	15 753	32 131	31 970	(1,9%)	(2,9%)	58,8%	58,5%			
Total	140 142	(268)		139 874	140 142	96 567	26 533	23 403	29 288	28 799	55 621	52 201	16,4%	23,1%	40,0%	37,4%			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	10 552	-	-	10 552	-	-	4 652	-	5 900	-	10 552	-	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 552			10 552	-	-	4 652		5 900		10 552	-	26,8%	-	100,0%	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

### CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

**MPUMALANGA: NKOMAZI (MP324)**

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>National Treasury (Vote 6)</b>																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-												
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	253	253	286	336	539	589	13,0%	33,1%	29,9%	32,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-												
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>13,0%</b>	<b>33,1%</b>	<b>29,9%</b>	<b>32,7%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	51 926			51 926	51 926	25 963			8 120		8 120				15,6%			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>51 926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 926</b>	<b>51 926</b>	<b>25 963</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15,6%</b>	<b>-</b>		
<b>Transport (Vote 40)</b>																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-												
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)</b>																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 436			2 436	2 436	1 705	608	1 806	614	630	1 222	2 436	1,0%	(65,1%)	50,2%	100,0%		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>1 705</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1 222</b>	<b>2 436</b>	<b>1,0%</b>	<b>(65,1%)</b>	<b>50,2%</b>	<b>100,0%</b>		
<b>Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)</b>																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 787			3 787	3 787	3 787	999	999	142		1 141	1 042	(85,8%)	(95,7%)	30,1%	27,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 938			19 938	19 938													
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-												
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-												
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 725</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 725</b>	<b>23 725</b>	<b>3 787</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>(85,8%)</b>	<b>(95,7%)</b>	<b>30,1%</b>	<b>27,5%</b>		
<b>Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)</b>																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-												
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 500			2 227	2 227	2 227				44,5%	44,5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000			4 000	4 000													
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-												
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	30 000	16 225	16 225	3 159	11 581	19 384	27 807	(80,5%)	(28,6%)	64,6%	92,7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>39 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39 000</b>	<b>39 000</b>	<b>33 500</b>	<b>16 225</b>	<b>16 225</b>	<b>5 386</b>	<b>13 809</b>	<b>21 611</b>	<b>30 034</b>	<b>(66,8%)</b>	<b>(14,9%)</b>	<b>61,7%</b>	<b>85,8%</b>		
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																		
2015 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-												
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 33)</b>																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-												
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>118 887</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>118 887</b>	<b>118 887</b>	<b>66 755</b>	<b>18 085</b>	<b>19 283</b>	<b>14 548</b>	<b>14 818</b>	<b>32 633</b>	<b>34 101</b>	<b>(19,6%)</b>	<b>(23,2%)</b>	<b>34,4%</b>	<b>35,9%</b>		
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	262 071	(1 663)		260 408	262 071	226 476	70 066	70 015	76 454	75 014	146 520	145 029	9,1%	7,1%	56,3%	55,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>262 071</b>	<b>(1 663)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>260 408</b>	<b>262 071</b>	<b>226 476</b>	<b>70 066</b>	<b>70 015</b>	<b>76 454</b>	<b>75 014</b>	<b>146 520</b>	<b>145 029</b>	<b>9,1%</b>	<b>7,1%</b>	<b>56,3%</b>	<b>55,7%</b>		
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>262 071</b>	<b>(1 663)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>260 408</b>	<b>262 071</b>	<b>226 476</b>	<b>70 066</b>	<b>70 015</b>	<b>76 454</b>	<b>75 014</b>	<b>146 520</b>	<b>145 029</b>	<b>9,1%</b>	<b>7,1%</b>	<b>56,3%</b>	<b>55,7%</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>380 958</b>	<b>(1 663)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>379 295</b>	<b>380 958</b>	<b>293 231</b>	<b>88 151</b>	<b>89 298</b>	<b>91 002</b>	<b>89 832</b>	<b>179 153</b>	<b>179 130</b>	<b>3,2%</b>	<b>0,6%</b>	<b>50,4%</b>	<b>50,4%</b>		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Second Quarter	YTD Expenditure	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q							
					Approved payment schedule	Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>12 756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 519</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 094</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>118,3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>12 756</b>			<b>12 756</b>			<b>3 575</b>		<b>11 519</b>		<b>15 094</b>		<b>222,2%</b>		<b>118,3%</b>			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: BUSHBUCKRIDGE (MP325)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	160	389	160	584	320	974	-	50,0%	12,3%	37,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 659			20 659	20 659	16 000	2 147		11 277	(8 853)	13 424	(8 853)	425,2%	-	65,0%	(42,9%)		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 259	-		23 259	23 259	16 600	2 307	389	11 437	(8 269)	13 744	(7 879)	395,8%	(2222,9%)	59,1%	(33,9%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	11 051			11 051	11 051	5 525	1 868				1 868	-	(100,0%)	-	16,9%	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 051	-		11 051	11 051	5 525	1 868	-	-	-	1 868	-	(100,0%)	-	16,9%	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 149			3 149	3 149	2 204	787	2 449			787	2 449	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	77,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 149	-		3 149	3 149	2 204	787	2 449	-	-	787	2 449	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	77,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 093			4 093	4 093	2 000				222	-	222	-	-	-	5,4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	51 824			51 824	51 824	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 200			1 334		1 334	-	-	-	26,7%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 917	-		60 917	60 917	5 200	-	-	1 334	222	1 334	222	-	-	14,7%	2,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	19 500			2 734		2 734	-	-	-	9,1%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000			40 000	40 000	10 000	2 241	340	1 085		3 326	340	(51,6%)	(100,0%)	8,3%	0,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 000	-		70 000	70 000	29 500	2 241	340	3 819	-	6 060	340	70,4%	(100,0%)	8,7%	0,5%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	168 376	-		168 376	168 376	61 029	7 203	3 178	16 590	(8 046)	23 793	(4 869)	130,3%	(353,2%)	20,4%	(4,2%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	437 117	(2 955)		434 162	437 117	434 162	245 567	55 746	153 769	40 212	399 336	95 958	(37,4%)	(27,9%)	92,0%	22,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	437 117	(2 955)		434 162	437 117	434 162	245 567	55 746	153 769	40 212	399 336	95 958	(37,4%)	(27,9%)	92,0%	22,1%		
Sub-Total	437 117	(2 955)		434 162	437 117	434 162	245 567	55 746	153 769	40 212	399 336	95 958	(37,4%)	(27,9%)	92,0%	22,1%		
Total	605 493	(2 955)		602 538	605 493	495 191	252 770	58 924	170 359	32 165	423 129	91 089	(32,6%)	(45,4%)	76,8%	16,5%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	52 179	-	-	52 179	-	-	44 854	-	7 007	-	51 861	-	(84,4%)	-	99,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	52 179			52 179	-	-	44 854		7 007		51 861	-	(84,4%)	-	99,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
MPUMALANGA: CITY OF MBOMBELA (MP326)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	159	213	168	169	327	382	5,7%	(20,9%)	12,6%	14,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	10 000					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 600	-		22 600	22 600	12 600	159	213	168	169	327	382	5,7%	(20,9%)	1,4%	1,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	12 101			12 101	12 101	2 420			1 964	12 409	1 964	12 409			16,2%	102,5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 101	-		12 101	12 101	2 420	-	-	1 964	12 409	1 964	12 409	-	-	16,2%	102,5%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 117			5 117	5 117	3 581	1 279	3 917			1 279	3 917	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	76,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 117	-		5 117	5 117	3 581	1 279	3 917	-	-	1 279	3 917	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	25,0%	76,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 765			42 765	42 765	30 000	5 926	6 794	12 695	10 380	18 621	17 174	114,2%	52,8%	43,5%	40,2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 965			34 965	34 965	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 200					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	82 730	-		82 730	82 730	33 200	5 926	6 794	12 695	10 380	18 621	17 174	114,2%	52,8%	39,0%	36,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	142 548	-		142 548	142 548	51 801	7 364	10 924	14 827	22 958	22 191	33 882	101,3%	110,1%	25,3%	38,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	389 222	(2 530)		386 692	389 222	336 303	144 399	117 624	123 105	137 571	267 504	255 195	(14,7%)	17,0%	69,2%	66,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	389 222	(2 530)		386 692	389 222	336 303	144 399	117 624	123 105	137 571	267 504	255 195	(14,7%)	17,0%	69,2%	66,0%		
Sub-Total	389 222	(2 530)		386 692	389 222	336 303	144 399	117 624	123 105	137 571	267 504	255 195	(14,7%)	17,0%	69,2%	66,0%		
Total	531 770	(2 530)		529 240	531 770	388 104	151 763	128 548	137 932	160 529	289 695	289 077	(8,1%)	24,9%	61,1%	61,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	65 569	-	-	65 569	-	-	55 674	-	6 012	-	61 686	-	-	-	94,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	65 569			65 569	-	-	55 653		6 000		61 653	-	(89,2%)	-	94,0%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	21		12		33	-	(42,9%)	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: EHLANZENI (DC32)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	126		376	500	502	500	198,4%	-	50,2%	50,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 365			3 365	3 365	2 019			496	1 243	496	1 243		-	14,7%	36,9%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 365	-		4 365	4 365	3 019	126	-	872	1 743	998	1 743	592,1%	-	22,9%	39,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 830			2 830	2 830	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 830	-		2 830	2 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 639			2 639	2 639	1 847	678		646	702	1 324	702	(4,7%)	-	50,2%	26,6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 639	-		2 639	2 639	1 847	678	-	646	702	1 324	702	(4,7%)	-	50,2%	26,6%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 389			1 389	1 389	973	348			973	348	973	(100,0%)	-	25,1%	70,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 389	-		1 389	1 389	973	348	-	-	973	348	973	(100,0%)	-	25,1%	70,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 223	-		11 223	11 223	5 839	1 152	-	1 518	3 418	2 670	3 418	31,8%	-	31,8%	40,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	11 223	-		11 223	11 223	5 839	1 152	-	1 518	3 418	2 670	3 418	31,8%	-	31,8%	40,7%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Provincial	
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: JOE MOROLONG (NC451)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	749	749	38	198	787	947	(94.9%)	(73.5%)	26.2%	31.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	749	749	38	198	787	947	(94.9%)	(73.5%)	26.2%	31.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 231			1 231	1 231	862	180	102	150	387	330	489	(16.7%)	279.5%	26.8%	39.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 231	-		1 231	1 231	862	180	102	150	387	330	489	(16.7%)	279.5%	26.8%	39.7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	47 971			47 971	47 971	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	47 971	-		47 971	47 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000			60 000	60 000	48 000	10 347	11 022	11 507	403	21 854	11 425	11.2%	(96.3%)	36.4%	19.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	-		60 000	60 000	48 000	10 347	11 022	11 507	403	21 854	11 425	11,2%	(96,3%)	36,4%	19,0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	112 202	-		112 202	112 202	51 862	11 276	11 872	11 695	989	22 971	12 861	3,7%	(91,7%)	35,8%	20,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	69 216	(408)		68 808	68 808	51 000	17 358	746	24 325	-	41 683	746	40,1%	(100,0%)	60,6%	1,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	69 216	(408)		68 808	68 808	51 000	17 358	746	24 325	-	41 683	746	40,1%	(100,0%)	60,6%	1,1%		
Sub-Total	69 216	(408)		68 808	68 808	51 000	17 358	746	24 325	-	41 683	746	40,1%	(100,0%)	60,6%	1,1%		
Total	181 418	(408)		181 010	181 010	102 862	28 634	12 618	36 020	989	64 654	13 607	25,8%	(82,2%)	48,6%	10,2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 004	-	-	2 004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	704			704	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 300			1 300	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: GA-SEGONYANA (NC452)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 032	1 033	153	152	1 185	1 185	(85,2%)	(85,2%)	39,5%	39,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000			969	969	969	969	-	-	96,9%	96,9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	4 000	1 032	1 033	1 122	1 121	2 154	2 154	8,7%	8,6%	53,9%	53,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 271			1 271	1 271	890	266	266	197	301	463	567	(25,9%)	13,0%	36,4%	44,6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 271	-		1 271	1 271	890	266	266	197	301	463	567	(25,9%)	13,0%	36,4%	44,6%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	53 183			53 183	53 183	32 574	12 728	14 225	9 946	14 546	22 674	28 770	(21,9%)	2,3%	42,6%	54,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81 696			81 696	81 696	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200			1 200	2 093	1 200	2 093	-	-	30,0%	52,3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	138 881	-		138 881	138 881	35 774	12 728	14 225	11 146	16 639	23 874	30 864	(12,4%)	17,0%	41,8%	54,0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	31 000			31 000	31 000	15 500			12 978	12 940	12 978	12 940	-	-	41,9%	41,7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 000	-		31 000	31 000	15 500	-	-	12 978	12 940	12 978	12 940	-	-	41,9%	41,7%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	175 152	-		175 152	175 152	56 164	14 026	15 523	25 443	31 001	39 469	46 524	81,4%	99,7%	42,2%	49,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 505	(368)		61 137	61 137	54 884	15 171	10 264	27 825	33 043	42 996	43 307	83,4%	221,9%	70,3%	70,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	61 505	(368)		61 137	61 137	54 884	15 171	10 264	27 825	33 043	42 996	43 307	83,4%	221,9%	70,3%	70,8%		
Sub-Total	61 505	(368)		61 137	61 137	54 884	15 171	10 264	27 825	33 043	42 996	43 307	83,4%	221,9%	70,3%	70,8%		
Total	236 657	(368)		236 289	236 289	111 048	29 197	25 788	53 268	64 044	82 465	89 831	82,4%	148,4%	53,3%	56,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 583	-	-	4 583	-	-	2 948	-	-	-	2 948	-	-	-	64,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 948			2 948	-	-	2 948				2 948	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 635			1 635	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: GAMAGARA (NC453)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 000	2 000	2 000				332	-	332	-	-	-	16,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	16,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 217			1 217	1 217	852	147	8	238	381	385	389	61,9%	4737,2%	31,6%	32,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 217	-		1 217	1 217	852	147	8	238	381	385	389	61,9%	4737,2%	31,6%	32,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 825			4 825	4 825	3 825	384		1 033	1 124	1 417	1 124	169,0%	-	29,4%	23,3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 301			16 301	16 301	-							-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 126	-		21 126	21 126	3 825	384	-	1 033	1 124	1 417	1 124	169,0%	-	29,4%	23,3%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	12 000	2 365	1 458	3 863	1 085	6 228	2 542	63,3%	(25,6%)	41,5%	16,9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	12 000	2 365	1 458	3 863	1 085	6 228	2 542	63,3%	(25,6%)	41,5%	16,9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 343	-		39 343	39 343	18 677	2 896	1 465	5 134	2 921	8 030	4 387	77,3%	99,3%	34,8%	19,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 149	(37)		23 112	23 112	9 798			1 395		1 395	-	-	-	6,0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 149	(37)		23 112	23 112	9 798	-	-	1 395	-	1 395	-	-	-	6,0%	-		
Sub-Total	23 149	(37)		23 112	23 112	9 798	-	-	1 395	-	1 395	-	-	-	6,0%	-		
Total	62 492	(37)		62 455	62 455	28 475	2 896	1 465	6 529	2 921	9 425	4 387	125,4%	99,3%	20,4%	9,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 623	-	-	1 623	-	-	533	-	-	-	533	-	-	-	32,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	533			533	-	-	533				533	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 090			1 090	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE (DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	170	(2 873)	188	189	358	(2 683)	10.6%	(106.6%)	35.8%	(268.3%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 000	763	(14 949)	1 197	1 045	1 960	(13 904)	56.9%	(107.0%)	39.2%	(278.1%)		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	4 000	933	(17 821)	1 385	1 234	2 318	(16 588)	48.4%	(106.9%)	38.6%	(276.5%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 591			1 591	1 591	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 591	-		1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 226			2 226	2 226	1 558	569	(6 140)	907	907	1 476	(5 233)	59.4%	(114.8%)	66.3%	(235.1%)		
Sub-Total Vote	2 226	-		2 226	2 226	1 558	569	(6 140)	907	907	1 476	(5 233)	59.4%	(114.8%)	66.3%	(235.1%)		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 235			1 235	1 235	865	239	(2 858)	162	348	401	(2 511)	(32.2%)	(112.2%)	32.5%	(203.3%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 235	-		1 235	1 235	865	239	(2 858)	162	348	401	(2 511)	(32.2%)	(112.2%)	32.5%	(203.3%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 052	-		11 052	11 052	6 423	1 741	(26 819)	2 454	2 488	4 195	(24 331)	41.0%	(109.3%)	44.3%	(257.2%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	11 052	-		11 052	11 052	6 423	1 741	(26 819)	2 454	2 488	4 195	(24 331)	41.0%	(109.3%)	44.3%	(257.2%)		
Total																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 853	-	-	1 853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 853			1 853	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: RICHTERSVELD (NC061)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	930				930	-	(100,0%)	-	35,8%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	930	-	-	-	930	-	(100,0%)	-	35,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	98	17	221		319	17	125,5%	(100,0%)	26,6%	1,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	98	17	221	-	319	17	125,5%	(100,0%)	26,6%	1,4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	5 000	2 500	1 201	2 291	3 512	4 791	4 713	(8,4%)	192,5%	95,8%	94,3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	2 500	1 201	2 291	3 512	4 791	4 713	(8,4%)	192,5%	95,8%	94,3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	8 800	-		8 800	8 800	8 440	3 528	1 218	2 512	3 512	6 040	4 730	(28,8%)	188,5%	68,6%	53,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 759	(8)		7 751	7 751	6 985	2 385	1 238	4 600	2 495	6 985	3 732	92,9%	101,6%	90,1%	48,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 759	(8)		7 751	7 751	6 985	2 385	1 238	4 600	2 495	6 985	3 732	92,9%	101,6%	90,1%	48,2%		
Sub-Total	7 759	(8)		7 751	7 751	6 985	2 385	1 238	4 600	2 495	6 985	3 732	92,9%	101,6%	90,1%	48,2%		
Total	16 559	(8)		16 551	16 551	15 425	5 913	2 455	7 112	6 007	13 025	8 462	26,3%	144,7%	78,7%	51,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 348	-	-	1 348	-	-	48	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	3,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	48			48	-	-	48				48	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 300			1 300	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: NAMA KHOI (NC062)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 798	1 296	761	1 263	2 559	2 559	(57,7%)	(2,5%)	85,3%	85,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 798	1 296	761	1 263	2 559	2 559	(57,7%)	(2,5%)	85,3%	85,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		24 444		24 444	24 444	24 444					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	24 444		24 444	24 444	24 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 230			1 230	1 230	861	258		497	983	755	983	92,6%	-	61,4%	79,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 230	-		1 230	1 230	861	258	-	497	983	755	983	92,6%	-	61,4%	79,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	5 000			368	4 389	368	4 389	-	-	3,7%	43,9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	5 000	-	-	368	4 389	368	4 389	-	-	3,7%	43,9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	14 230	24 444		38 674	38 674	33 385	2 056	1 296	1 626	6 635	3 682	7 931	(20,9%)	412,0%	9,5%	20,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 322	(34)		16 288	16 288	7 710			1 553	1 533	1 553	1 533	-	-	9,5%	9,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 322	(34)		16 288	16 288	7 710	-	-	1 553	1 533	1 553	1 533	-	-	9,5%	9,4%		
Sub-Total	16 322	(34)		16 288	16 288	7 710	-	-	1 553	1 533	1 553	1 533	-	-	9,5%	9,4%		
Total	30 552	24 410		54 962	54 962	41 015	2 056	1 296	3 179	8 168	5 235	9 464	54,6%	530,3%	9,5%	17,2%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 525	-	-	1 525	-	-	217	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	14,2%	-	-	-
Education					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	217			217	-	-	217				217		(100,0%)		100,0%	-		
Agriculture					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 308			1 308	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments					-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: KAMIESBERG (NC064)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	2 232				2 232	-	(100,0%)	-	74,4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	2 232	-	-	-	2 232	-	(100,0%)	-	74,4%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	193		368		561	-	90,7%	-	46,8%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	193	-	368	-	561	-	90,7%	-	46,8%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	4 200	-		4 200	4 200	3 840	2 425	-	368	-	2 793	-	(84,8%)	-	66,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 017	(8)		8 009	8 009	5 717			3 369		3 369	-	-	-	42,1%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 017	(8)		8 009	8 009	5 717	-	-	3 369	-	3 369	-	-	-	42,1%	-		
Sub-Total	8 017	(8)		8 009	8 009	5 717	-	-	3 369	-	3 369	-	-	-	42,1%	-		
Total	12 217	(8)		12 209	12 209	9 557	2 425	-	3 737	-	6 162	-	54,1%	-	50,5%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 763	-	-	1 763	-	-	775	-	-	-	775	-	-	-	44,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 763			1 763	-	-	775				775	-	(100,0%)	-	44,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: HANTAM (NC065)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900			1 900	1 900	1 900	383		188		571	-	(50,9%)	-	30,1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	383	-	188	-	571	-	(50,9%)	-	30,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 213			1 213	1 213	304			235		235	-	-	-	-	19,4%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 213	-		1 213	1 213	304	-	-	235	-	235	-	-	-	-	19,4%	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 547			2 547	2 547	2 547	596		413		1 009	-	(30,7%)	-	39,6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 178			5 178	5 178	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 200	275				275	-	(100,0%)	-	6,9%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 725	-		11 725	11 725	5 747	871	-	413	-	1 284	-	(52,6%)	-	19,6%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	85 000			85 000	85 000	85 000	42 500		41 472		83 972	-	(2,4%)	-	98,8%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 200			12 200	12 200	9 760	3 553		1 488		5 041	-	(58,1%)	-	41,3%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97 200	-		97 200	97 200	94 760	46 053	-	42 960	-	89 013	-	(6,7%)	-	91,6%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	112 038	-		112 038	112 038	102 711	47 307	-	43 796	-	91 103	-	(7,4%)	-	85,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 629	(15)		20 614	20 614	13 099	754		5 143		5 897	-	582,1%	-	28,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 629	(15)		20 614	20 614	13 099	754	-	5 143	-	5 897	-	582,1%	-	28,6%	-		
Sub-Total	20 629	(15)		20 614	20 614	13 099	754	-	5 143	-	5 897	-	582,1%	-	28,6%	-		
Total	132 667	(15)		132 652	132 652	115 810	48 061	-	48 939	-	97 000	-	1,8%	-	76,1%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 281	-	-	2 281	-	-	765	-	-	-	765	-	-	-	33,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	765			765	-	-	765				765	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 516			1 516	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: KAROO HOOGLAND (NC066)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 600			2 600	2 600	2 600	585	805	979	1 246	1 564	2 050	67,4%	54,8%	60,2%	78,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	2 600	585	805	979	1 246	1 564	2 050	67,4%	54,8%	60,2%	78,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300					386	386	-	-	-	32,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	-	386	-	386	-	-	-	32,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 768			2 768	1 000	1 000			90		90	-	-	-	3,3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	242			242	242							-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 010	-		3 010	1 242	1 000	-	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	3,3%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	16 000	5 529	2 641	6 303	5 529	8 944	(100,0%)	138,7%	27,6%	44,7%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	16 000	5 529	2 641	-	6 303	5 529	8 944	(100,0%)	138,7%	27,6%	44,7%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	26 810	-		26 810	25 042	19 900	6 114	3 445	1 069	7 936	7 183	11 381	(82,9%)	130,3%	27,0%	42,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 651	(9)		8 642	8 642	3 650					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 651	(9)		8 642	8 642	3 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	8 651	(9)		8 642	8 642	3 650	-	-	-	-	7 183	11 381	(82,9%)	130,3%	20,4%	32,3%		
Total	35 461	(9)		35 452	33 684	23 550	6 114	3 445	1 069	7 936	7 183	11 381	(82,9%)	130,3%	20,4%	32,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 163	-	-	2 163	-	-	-	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	19,6%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	423			423	-	-			423		423	-	-	-	-	100,0%	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 740			1 740	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: KHAJ-MA (NC067)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				2 900	2 900	2 900		326		690		1 015		111,9%		35,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-						-		-		-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-						-		-		-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-						-		-		-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-						-		-		-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-		-					
Sub-Total Vote	2 900	-		2 900	2 900	2 900	-	326	-	690	-	1 015	-	111,9%	-	35,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300			51		51	-	-	-	-	4,3%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	4,3%	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 924			2 924	2 924	1 924			199		199	-	-	-	-	6,8%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 063			2 063	2 063	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 007	-		5 007	5 007	1 924	-	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	-	6,8%	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	8 000	1 276		3 028		4 304	-	137,3%	-	43,0%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	8 000	1 276	-	3 028	-	4 304	-	137,3%	-	43,0%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	19 107			19 107	19 107	13 124	1 276	326	3 278	690	4 554	1 015	156,9%	111,9%	26,8%	6,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 274	(9)		8 265	8 265	8 265	3 699		3 874		7 573	-	4,7%	-	91,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 274	(9)		8 265	8 265	8 265	3 699	-	3 874	-	7 573	-	4,7%	-	91,6%	-		
Sub-Total	8 274	(9)		8 265	8 265	8 265	3 699	-	3 874	-	7 573	-	4,7%	-	91,6%	-		
Total	27 381	(9)		27 372	27 372	21 389	4 975	326	7 152	690	12 127	1 015	43,8%	111,9%	48,0%	4,0%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 325	-	-	1 325	-	-	235	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	17,7%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	235			235	-	-	235				235	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 090			1 090	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: NAMAQWA (DC6)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	201	176	331	47	532	223	64.7%	(73.5%)	26.6%	11.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	201	176	331	47	532	223	64.7%	(73.5%)	26.6%	11.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 175			1 175	1 175	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant		8 556		8 556	8 556	8 556					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 175	8 556		9 731	9 731	8 556	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 258			3 258	3 258	2 281	703	605	248		951	605	(64.7%)	(100.0%)	29.2%	18.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 258	-		3 258	3 258	2 281	703	605	248	-	951	605	(64.7%)	(100.0%)	29.2%	18.6%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 206			1 206	1 206	845	226	181	461	109	687	289	104.0%	(40.0%)	57.0%	24.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 206	-		1 206	1 206	845	226	181	461	109	687	289	104.0%	(40.0%)	57.0%	24.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 639	8 556		16 195	16 195	13 682	1 130	962	1 040	155	2 170	1 117	(8.0%)	(83.9%)	14.4%	7.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Total	7 639	8 556		16 195	16 195	13 682	1 130	962	1 040	155	2 170	1 117	(8.0%)	(83.9%)	14.4%	7.4%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 306	-	-	1 306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Health					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Social Development					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Agriculture					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 306			1 306	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Office of the Premier					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Other Departments					-	-					-	-		-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: UBUNTU (NC071)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Approved YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 8)																
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900			2 900	2 900	2 900	1 515	255	618		2 133	255	(59,2%)	(100,0%)	73,6%	8,8%
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 900	-		2 900	2 900	2 900	1 515	255	618	-	2 133	255	(59,2%)	(100,0%)	73,6%	8,8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	250		262	4	512	4	4,8%	-	42,7%	0,3%
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	250	-	262	4	512	4	4,8%	-	42,7%	0,3%
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	16 000	8 721		4 691		13 412		(46,2%)	-	67,1%	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	16 000	8 721	-	4 691	-	13 412	-	(46,2%)	-	67,1%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 100	-		24 100	24 100	19 740	10 486	255	5 571	4	16 057	259	(46,9%)	(98,4%)	66,6%	1,1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 872	(18)		10 854	10 854	8 654	1 617		1 456		3 073	-	(10,0%)	-	28,3%	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 872	(18)		10 854	10 854	8 654	1 617	-	1 456	-	3 073	-	(10,0%)	-	28,3%	-
Sub-Total	10 872	(18)		10 854	10 854	8 654	1 617	-	1 456	-	3 073	-	(10,0%)	-	28,3%	-
Total	34 972	(18)		34 954	34 954	28 404	12 103	255	7 027	4	19 130	259	(41,9%)	(98,4%)	54,7%	0,7%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 887	-	-	2 887	-	-	1 361	-	-	-	1 361	-	-	-	47,1%	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 361			1 361	-	-	1 361				1 361	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 526			1 526	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: UMSOBOMVU (NC072)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 900			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 900	1 900	1 900					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-		1 900	1 900	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	225		191		416	-	(15,1%)	-	34,7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	225	-	191	-	416	-	(15,1%)	-	34,7%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 436			2 436	2 436	936	936				936	-	(100,0%)	-	38,4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 436	-		2 436	2 436	936	936	-	-	-	936	-	(100,0%)	-	38,4%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	2 500					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 536	-		10 536	10 536	6 176	1 161	-	191	-	1 352	-	(83,5%)	-	12,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 674	(18)		12 656	12 656	12 656	8 943		2 916		11 859	-	(67,4%)	-	93,7%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 674	(18)		12 656	12 656	12 656	8 943	-	2 916	-	11 859	-	(67,4%)	-	93,7%	-		
Sub-Total	12 674	(18)		12 656	12 656	12 656	8 943	-	2 916	-	11 859	-	(67,4%)	-	93,7%	-		
Total	23 210	(18)		23 192	23 192	18 832	10 104	-	3 107	-	13 211	-	(69,2%)	-	57,0%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 657	-	-	1 657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	567			567	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 090			1 090	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: EMTHANJENI (NC073)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300	167		133		300	-	(20,4%)	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	167	-	133	-	300	-	(20,4%)	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	1 500	1 500					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	31 000			31 000	31 000	15 500	4 111	4 111	2 916		7 027	4 111	(29,1%)	(100,0%)	22,7%	13,3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 000	-		31 000	31 000	15 500	4 111	4 111	2 916	-	7 027	4 111	(29,1%)	(100,0%)	22,7%	13,3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	34 000	-		34 000	35 500	19 100	4 278	4 111	3 049	-	7 327	4 111	(28,7%)	(100,0%)	21,6%	12,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 468	(20)		13 448	13 448	7 728	168		2 599		2 767	-	1447,0%	-	20,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 468	(20)		13 448	13 448	7 728	168	-	2 599	-	2 767	-	1447,0%	-	20,6%	-		
Sub-Total	13 468	(20)		13 448	13 448	7 728	168	-	2 599	-	2 767	-	1447,0%	-	20,6%	-		
Total	47 468	(20)		47 448	48 948	26 828	4 446	4 111	5 648	-	10 094	4 111	27,0%	(100,0%)	21,3%	8,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 070	-	-	7 070	-	-	4 820	-	245	-	5 065	-	-	-	71,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 670			5 670	-	-	4 820		245		5 065	-	(94,9%)	-	89,3%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 400			1 400	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: KAREEBERG (NC074)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	61		179		240	-	193,4%	-	20,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	61	-	179	-	240	-	193,4%	-	20,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 386			4 386	6 872	4 386	1 900				1 900	-	(100,0%)	-	43,3%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 386	-		4 386	6 872	4 386	1 900	-	-	-	1 900	-	(100,0%)	-	43,3%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	8 386	-		8 386	10 872	8 026	1 961	-	179	-	2 140	-	(90,9%)	-	25,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 582	(11)		8 571	8 571	7 482	4 932		2 550		7 482	-	(48,3%)	-	87,3%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 582	(11)		8 571	8 571	7 482	4 932	-	2 550	-	7 482	-	(48,3%)	-	87,3%	-		
Sub-Total	8 582	(11)		8 571	8 571	7 482	4 932	-	2 550	-	7 482	-	(48,3%)	-	87,3%	-		
Total	16 968	(11)		16 957	19 443	15 508	6 893	-	2 729	-	9 622	-	(60,4%)	-	56,7%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 531	-	-	2 531	-	-	51	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	2,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 015			1 015	-	-	51				51	-	(100,0%)	-	5,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 516			1 516	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: RENOSTERBERG (NC075)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	953		523		1 476	-	(45,1%)	-	49,2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	953	-	523	-	1 476	-	(45,1%)	-	49,2%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300		373		673	-	24,3%	-	56,1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	-	373	-	673	-	24,3%	-	56,1%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 347			2 347	3 794	2 347	900		1 305		2 205	-	45,0%	-	93,9%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 347	-		2 347	3 794	2 347	900	-	1 305	-	2 205	-	45,0%	-	93,9%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 938			13 938	13 938	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	13 938	-		13 938	13 938	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	20 485	-		20 485	21 932	6 187	2 153	-	2 201	-	4 354	-	2,2%	-	66,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 933	(6)		7 927	7 927	7 927	2 335		4 492		6 827	-	92,4%	-	86,1%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 933	(6)		7 927	7 927	7 927	2 335	-	4 492	-	6 827	-	92,4%	-	86,1%	-		
Sub-Total	7 933	(6)		7 927	7 927	7 927	2 335	-	4 492	-	6 827	-	92,4%	-	86,1%	-		
Total	28 418	(6)		28 412	29 859	14 114	4 488	-	6 693	-	11 181	-	49,1%	-	77,2%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	936	-	-	936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	936			936	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: THEMBELIHLE (NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 495	350	474	1 735	1 969	2 084	(68.3%)	395.9%	65.6%	69.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 495	350	474	1 735	1 969	2 084	(68.3%)	395.9%	65.6%	69.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300	7		60	37	67	37	757.1%	-	5.6%	3.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	7	-	60	37	67	37	757.1%	-	5.6%	3.1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	1 700					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	1 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 059			12 059	12 059	6 029	3 641				3 641	-	(100.0%)	-	30.2%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 059	-		12 059	12 059	6 029	3 641	-	-	-	3 641	-	(100.0%)	-	30.2%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 259	-		18 259	18 259	11 029	5 143	350	534	1 772	5 677	2 122	(89.6%)	406.6%	31.1%	11.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 216	(23)		10 193	10 193	1 500					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 216	(23)		10 193	10 193	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 216	(23)		10 193	10 193	1 500	-	-	-	-	5 677	2 122	(89.6%)	406.6%	20.0%	7.5%		
Total	28 475	(23)		28 452	28 452	12 529	5 143	350	534	1 772	5 677	2 122	(89.6%)	406.6%	20.0%	7.5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 823	-	-	1 823	-	-	362	-	-	-	362	-	-	-	19.9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	633			633	-	-	362				362	-	(100.0%)	-	57.2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 190			1 190	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

NORTHERN CAPE: SIYATHEMBA (NC077)

NORTHERN CAPE: STRATHEMBA (NCU/7)	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-												
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-												
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	243	945			2 363	243	3 308	(100.0%)	150.0%	8.1%	110.3%	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-												
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	243	945	-	2 363	243	3 308	(100.0%)	150.0%	8.1%	110.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-												
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300	476	153	761	453	1 237	(49.0%)	59.9%	37.8%	103.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	476	153	761	453	1 237	(49.0%)	59.9%	37.8%	103.1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-												
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-												
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-												
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-												
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-												
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-												
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	5 000			1 083		1 083					10.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	5 000	-	-	1 083	-	1 083	-				10.8%	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-												
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-												
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 200	-		14 200	14 200	8 840	543	1 421	1 236	3 124	1 779	4 545	127.6%	119.8%	12.5%	32.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 710	(15)		10 695	10 695	-												
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	10 710	(15)		10 695	10 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 710	(15)		10 695	10 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 910	(15)		24 895	24 895	8 840	543	1 421	1 236	3 124	1 779	4 545	127.6%	119.8%	7.1%	18.3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Second Quarter Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	% Changes for the 2nd Q Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities						
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 131	-	-	3 131	-	-	676	-	1 365	-	2 041	-	-	65.2%	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-												
Health				-	-	-												
Social Development				-	-	-												
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 041			2 041			676		1 365		2 041		101.9%	100.0%				
Agriculture				-	-	-												
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 090			1 090														
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-												
Office of the Premier				-	-	-												
Other Departments				-	-	-												

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: SIYANCUMA (NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 111				1 111	-	(100,0%)	-	37,0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 111	-	-	-	1 111	-	(100,0%)	-	37,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300		476		776	-	58,7%	-	64,7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	-	476	-	776	-	58,7%	-	64,7%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	302			302	302						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	302	-		302	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	11 000			11 000	11 000						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 000	-		11 000	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 502	-		15 502	15 502	3 840	1 411	-	476	-	1 887	-	(66,3%)	-	44,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 620	(62)		26 558	26 558	23 320	5 784	6 023	11 176	997	16 960	7 020	93,2%	(83,4%)	63,9%	26,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 620	(62)		26 558	26 558	23 320	5 784	6 023	11 176	997	16 960	7 020	93,2%	(83,4%)	63,9%	26,4%		
Sub-Total	26 620	(62)		26 558	26 558	23 320	5 784	6 023	11 176	997	16 960	7 020	93,2%	(83,4%)	63,9%	26,4%		
Total	42 122	(62)		42 060		27 160	7 195	6 023	11 652	997	18 847	7 020	61,9%	(83,4%)	61,3%	22,8%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 288	-	-	2 288	-	-	871	-	-	-	871	-	-	-	-	38,1%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	871			871	-	-	871				871	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 417			1 417	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: PIXLEY KA SEME (NC) (DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 800	1 800	1 800	321	705	883	841	1 204	1 547	175,1%	19,3%	66,9%	85,9%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	321	705	883	841	1 204	1 547	175,1%	19,3%	66,9%	85,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 591			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				1 591	1 591	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 591	-		1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 378			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				3 378	3 378	2 365	670	377	733	706	1 403	1 083	9,4%	87,2%	41,5%	32,1%			
Sub-Total Vote	3 378	-		3 378	3 378	2 365	670	377	733	706	1 403	1 083	9,4%	87,2%	41,5%	32,1%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	240	116	149	226	389	342	(37,9%)	95,3%	32,4%	28,5%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	240	116	149	226	389	342	(37,9%)	95,3%	32,4%	28,5%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	7 969	-		7 969	7 969	5 005	1 231	1 198	1 765	1 773	2 996	2 972	43,4%	48,0%	47,0%	46,6%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	7 969	-		7 969	7 969	5 005	1 231	1 198	1 765	1 773	2 996	2 972	43,4%	48,0%	47,0%	46,6%			
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 199	-	-	1 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	1 199			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				1 199	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: IKAI! GARIB (NC082)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800	2 470	10 589	400	1 659	2 870	12 248	(83,8%)	(84,3%)	75,5%	322,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	2 470	10 589	400	1 659	2 870	12 248	(83,8%)	(84,3%)	75,5%	322,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 248			1 248	1 248	874	176	168	164	17	340	185	(6,8%)	(89,8%)	27,2%	14,8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 248	-		1 248	1 248	874	176	168	164	17	340	185	(6,8%)	(89,8%)	27,2%	14,8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 573			7 573	7 573	5 573	2 000	2 646	2 197		4 197	2 646	9,9%	(100,0%)	55,4%	34,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 177			1 177	1 177	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 750	-		8 750	8 750	5 573	2 000	2 646	2 197	-	4 197	2 646	9,9%	(100,0%)	55,4%	34,9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000			1 000	1 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 798	-		14 798	14 798	10 247	4 646	13 403	2 761	1 676	7 407	15 079	(40,6%)	(87,5%)	58,7%	119,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 477	(78)		25 399	25 399	3 426	330	1 259	2 056		2 386	1 259	523,0%	(100,0%)	9,4%	5,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 477	(78)		25 399	25 399	3 426	330	1 259	2 056	-	2 386	1 259	523,0%	(100,0%)	9,4%	5,0%		
Sub-Total	25 477	(78)		25 399	25 399	3 426	330	1 259	2 056	-	2 386	1 259	523,0%	(100,0%)	9,4%	5,0%		
Total	40 275	(78)		40 197	40 197	13 673	4 976	14 662	4 817	1 676	9 793	16 338	(3,2%)	(88,6%)	25,8%	43,0%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 855	-	-	3 855	-	-	585	-	-	-	585	-	-	-	-	15,2%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	585			585	-	-	585				585		(100,0%)		100,0%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 270			3 270	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

NORTHERN CAPE: IKHEIS (NC084)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	Approved Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	510		47		557	-	(90,8%)	-	18,6%	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	510	-	47	-	557	-	(90,8%)	-	18,6%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	300					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	5 494					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schoos (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	5 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000			1 000	1 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	5 200	-		5 200	5 200	8 794	510	-	47	-	557	-	(90,8%)	-	13,3%	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 662	(35)		21 627	21 627	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 662	(35)		21 627	21 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	21 662	(35)		21 627	21 627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	26 862	(35)		26 827	26 827	8 794	510	-	47	-	557	-	(90,8%)	-	2,2%	-	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	530	-	-	530	-	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	4,3%	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	530			530	-	-	23				23	-	(100,0%)	-	4,3%	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: TSANTSABANE (NC085)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 101				1 101	-	(100,0%)	-	36,7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 101	-	-	-	1 101	-	(100,0%)	-	36,7%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	103		581		684	-	464,1%	-	57,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	103	-	581	-	684	-	464,1%	-	57,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 494			13 494	13 494	5 000	653		4 262		4 915	-	552,7%	-	36,4%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 984			11 984	11 984	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 478	-		25 478	25 478	5 000	653	-	4 262	-	4 915	-	552,7%	-	36,4%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 678	-		29 678	29 678	8 840	1 857	-	4 843	-	6 700	-	160,8%	-	37,9%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 331	(61)		17 270	17 270	9 131	4 366		4 336		8 702	-	(0,7%)	-	50,4%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 331	(61)		17 270	17 270	9 131	4 366	-	4 336	-	8 702	-	(0,7%)	-	50,4%	-		
Sub-Total	17 331	(61)		17 270	17 270	9 131	4 366	-	4 336	-	8 702	-	(0,7%)	-	50,4%	-		
Total	47 009	(61)		46 948	46 948	17 971	6 223	-	9 179	-	15 402	-	47,5%	-	44,1%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 718	-	-	9 718	-	-	19	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	0,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	454			454	-	-	19				19	-	(100,0%)	-	4,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	9 264			9 264	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: KGATLOPELE (NC086)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000		183		2 015	-	2 198		1002,8%		73,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	183	-	2 015	-	2 198	-	1002,8%	-	73,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840			404	660	404	660	-	-	33,7%	55,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	-	-	404	660	404	660	-	-	33,7%	55,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	24 000	12 602	6 599	8 983	13 983	21 585	20 582	(28,7%)	111,9%	72,0%	68,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	24 000	12 602	6 599	8 983	13 983	21 585	20 582	(28,7%)	111,9%	72,0%	68,6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	34 200	-		34 200	34 200	27 840	12 602	6 782	9 387	16 658	21 989	23 440	(25,5%)	145,6%	64,3%	68,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 610	(5)		8 605	8 605	6 510	3 406	2 454	2 458	1 999	5 864	4 453	(27,8%)	(18,6%)	68,1%	51,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 610	(5)		8 605	8 605	6 510	3 406	2 454	2 458	1 999	5 864	4 453	(27,8%)	(18,6%)	68,1%	51,8%		
Sub-Total	8 610	(5)		8 605	8 605	6 510	3 406	2 454	2 458	1 999	5 864	4 453	(27,8%)	(18,6%)	68,1%	51,8%		
Total	42 810	(5)		42 805	42 805	34 350	16 008	9 236	11 845	18 657	27 853	27 893	(26,9%)	102,0%	65,1%	65,2%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 434	-	-	2 434	-	-	49	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	2,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 134			1 134	-	-	49				49		(100,0%)		4,3%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 300			1 300	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: DAVID KRUIPER (NC087)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000			321		321				10,7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	20 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	33 000	-		33 000	33 000	23 000	-	-	321	-	321	-	-	-	1,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	300		304		604	-	1,3%	-	50,3%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	300	-	304	-	604	-	1,3%	-	50,3%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 233			11 233	11 233	5 616			783	783	783	783	-	-	7,0%	7,0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 233	-		16 233	16 233	5 616	-	-	783	783	783	783	-	-	7,0%	7,0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	50 433	-		50 433	50 433	29 456	300	-	1 408	783	1 708	783	369,3%	-	3,8%	1,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 687	(84)		28 603	28 603	27 207	7 465	8 709	11 360	13 975	18 825	22 683	52,2%	60,5%	65,8%	79,3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 687	(84)		28 603	28 603	27 207	7 465	8 709	11 360	13 975	18 825	22 683	52,2%	60,5%	65,8%	79,3%		
Sub-Total	28 687	(84)		28 603	28 603	27 207	7 465	8 709	11 360	13 975	18 825	22 683	52,2%	60,5%	65,8%	79,3%		
Total	79 120	(84)		79 036	79 036	56 663	7 765	8 709	12 768	14 758	20 533	23 466	64,4%	69,5%	72,7%	31,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	8 570	-	-	8 570	-	-	14	-	7 357	-	7 371	-	52	-	86,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 371			7 371	-	-	14		7 357		7 371	-	52450,0%	-	100,0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 199			1 199	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: Z F MCGAWU (DC8)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 200			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 200	1 200	1 200	281		219	425	500	425	(22,1%)	-	41,7%	35,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	1 200	281	-	219	425	500	425	(22,1%)	-	41,7%	35,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	4 860			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				4 860	4 860	4 860					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	4 860	-		4 860	4 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 217			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				3 217	3 217	2 252			306	1 292	306	1 292	-	-	9,5%	40,2%		
Sub-Total Vote				3 217	3 217	2 252	-	-	306	1 292	306	1 292	-	-	9,5%	40,2%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-												
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 251			1 251	1 251	876	194		117	817	311	817	(39,7%)	-	24,9%	65,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 251	-		1 251	1 251	876	194	-	117	817	311	817	(39,7%)	-	24,9%	65,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 528	-		10 528	10 528	4 328	475	-	642	2 535	1 117	2 535	35,2%	-	19,7%	44,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	10 528	-		10 528	10 528	4 328	475	-	642	2 535	1 117	2 535	35,2%	-	19,7%	44,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																		
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
1 308	-	-	1 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education			-	-	-													
Health			-	-	-													
Social Development			-	-	-													
Public Works, Roads and Transport			-	-	-													
Agriculture			-	-	-													
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 308		1 308	-	-													
Housing and Local Government			-	-	-													
Office of the Premier			-	-	-													
Other Departments			-	-	-													

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: SOL PLAATJE (NC091)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	132		198	380	330	380						
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	4 500			4 500	4 500	2 700	950		548	2 424	1 498	2 424	50.0% (42.3%)	-	18.3%	21.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 300	-		6 300	6 300	4 500	1 082	-	746	2 804	1 828	2 804	(31.1%)	-	29.0%	44.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	75 229	627		75 856	75 229	45 137	11 645	10 127	22 562	23 081	34 207	33 208	93.7%	127.9%	45.1%	43.8%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	75 229	627		75 856	75 229	45 137	11 645	10 127	22 562	23 081	34 207	33 208	93.7%	127.9%	45.1%	43.8%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 267			2 267	2 267	1 586	566		2 267	566	2 267	566	(100.0%)	-	25.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 267	-		2 267	2 267	1 586	566	-	-	2 267	566	2 267	(100.0%)	-	25.0%	100.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 200			2 992	2 246	2 992	2 246	-	-	59.8%	44.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	3 200	-	-	2 992	2 246	2 992	2 246	-	-	59.8%	44.9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	492 000			492 000	492 000	360 000	26 213	26 765	158 197	195 220	184 410	221 985	503.5%	629.4%	37.5%	45.1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000			2 000	2 000	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	494 000	-		494 000	494 000	360 000	26 213	26 765	158 197	195 220	184 410	221 985	503.5%	629.4%	37.5%	45.1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
582 796	627			583 423	582 796	414 423	39 506	36 892	184 497	225 618	224 003	262 510	367.0%	511.6%	38.5%	45.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
582 796	627			583 423	582 796	414 423	39 506	36 892	184 497	225 618	224 003	262 510	367.0%	511.6%	38.5%	45.1%		
Total																		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	59 819	144	-	59 963	-	-	4 080	-	39 160	-	43 240	-	1	-	72.1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	59 819			59 819	-	-	4 080		39 160		43 240		859.8%		72.3%			
Agriculture		108		108	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier		36		36	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: DIKGATLONG (NC092)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 278			1 278	1 278	895	320		575	91	895	91	79.7%	-	70.0%	7.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 278	-		1 278	1 278	895	320	-	575	91	895	91	79.7%	-	70.0%	7.2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 200			8 200	8 200	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 200	-		8 200	8 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 062			1 062	1 062	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-		1 062	1 062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 540	-		13 540	13 540	3 895	320	-	575	91	895	91	79.7%	-	20.9%	2.1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 097	(65)		22 032	22 032	18 097	6 045		6 045	1 392	12 090	1 392	-	-	54.9%	6.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 097	(65)		22 032	22 032	18 097	6 045	-	6 045	1 392	12 090	1 392	-	-	54.9%	6.3%		
Sub-Total	22 097	(65)		22 032	22 032	18 097	6 045	-	6 045	1 392	12 090	1 392	-	-	54.9%	6.3%		
Total	35 637	(65)		35 572	35 572	21 992	6 365	-	6 620	1 483	12 985	1 483	4.0%	-	49.4%	5.6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 755	-	-	1 755	-	-	245	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	455			455	-	-	245				245		(100.0%)		53.8%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 300			1 300	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: MAGARENG (NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 135		455		1 590	-	(59.9%)	-	53.0%	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 135	-	455	-	1 590	-	(59.9%)	-	53.0%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 242			1 242	1 242	870			253		253	-	-	-	20.4%	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 242	-		1 242	1 242	870	-	-	253	-	253	-	-	-	20.4%	-			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	966			966	966	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	966	-		966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 281			30 281	30 281	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000			20 000	20 000	16 000	9 935				9 935	-	(100.0%)	-	49.7%	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	50 281	-		50 281	50 281	16 000	9 935	-	-	-	9 935	-	(100.0%)	-	49.7%	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	55 489	-		55 489	55 489	19 870	11 070		708	-	11 778	-	(93.6%)	-	48.6%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 258	(20)		22 238	22 238	18 258	4 775		9 962		14 737	-	108.6%	-	66.3%	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	22 258	(20)		22 238	22 238	18 258	4 775	-	9 962	-	14 737	-	108.6%	-	66.3%	-			
Sub-Total	22 258	(20)		22 238	22 238	18 258	4 775	-	9 962	-	14 737	-	108.6%	-	66.3%	-			
Total	77 747	(20)		77 727	77 727	38 128	15 845	-	10 670	-	26 515	-	(32.7%)	-	57.6%	-			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 320	-	-	2 320	-	-	-	-	1 020	-	1 020	-	-	-	-	44.0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 020			1 020	-	-			1 020		1 020	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 300			1 300	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: PHOKWANE (NC094)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	143		117		260	-	(18,2%)	-	8,7%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	143	-	117	-	260	-	(18,2%)	-	8,7%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840			344		344	-	-	-	-	28,7%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	-	-	344	-	344	-	-	-	-	28,7%	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 526			10 526	4 526	700					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 454			11 454	11 454	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 980	-		21 980	15 980	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000			25 000	25 000	18 750	7 364		3 854		11 218	-	(47,7%)	-	44,9%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	18 750	7 364	-	3 854	-	11 218	-	(47,7%)	-	44,9%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	51 180	-		51 180	45 180	23 290	7 507	-	4 315	-	11 822	-	(42,9%)	-	29,8%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 975	(104)		39 871	39 871	26 209	2 694		6 940		9 634	-	157,6%	-	24,2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 975	(104)		39 871	39 871	26 209	2 694	-	6 940	-	9 634	-	157,6%	-	24,2%	-		
Sub-Total	39 975	(104)		39 871	39 871	26 209	2 694	-	6 940	-	9 634	-	157,6%	-	24,2%	-		
Total	91 155	(104)		91 051	85 051	49 499	10 201	-	11 255	-	21 456	-	10,3%	-	27,8%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 005	-	-	2 005	-	-	-	-	228	-	228	-	-	-	11,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	907			907	-	-			228		228	-	-	-	25,1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 098			1 098	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTHERN CAPE: FRANCES BAARD (DC9)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	95	(1 597)	90	89	185	(1 508)	(5,3%)	(105,6%)	18,5%	(150,8%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	95	(1 597)	90	89	185	(1 508)	(5,3%)	(105,6%)	18,5%	(150,8%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 403			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				2 403	2 403	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 403	-		2 403	2 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 829			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 829	2 829	1 980	35	(5 252)	13	382	48	(4 870)	(62,9%)	(107,3%)	1,7%	(172,2%)		
Sub-Total Vote	2 829	-		2 829	2 829	1 980	35	(5 252)	13	382	48	(4 870)	(62,9%)	(107,3%)	1,7%	(172,2%)		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 274			1 274	1 274	892	143	(1 347)	286	-	429	(1 347)	100,0%	(100,0%)	33,7%	(105,7%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 274	-		1 274	1 274	892	143	(1 347)	286	-	429	(1 347)	100,0%	(100,0%)	33,7%	(105,7%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				4 000	4 000	3 200			2 934		2 934	-	-	-	73,4%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	3 200	-	-	2 934	-	2 934	-	-	-	73,4%	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 506	-		11 506	11 506	7 072	273	(8 196)	3 323	471	3 596	(7 725)	1117,2%	(105,7%)	39,5%	(84,9%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	11 506	-		11 506	11 506	7 072	273	(8 196)	3 323	471	3 596	(7 725)	1117,2%	(105,7%)	39,5%	(84,9%)		
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments		Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: MORETELE (NW371)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900			2 900	2 900	2 900	2 051	2 050	51	179	2 102	2 229	(97.5%)	(91.3%)	72.5%	76.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 900	-		2 900	2 900	2 900	2 051	2 050	51	179	2 102	2 229	(97.5%)	(91.3%)	72.5%	76.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 550			1 550	1 550	1 085	388	1 233		317	388	1 550	(100.0%)	(74.3%)	25.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 085	388	1 233	-	317	388	1 550	(100.0%)	(74.3%)	25.0%	100.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	26 585			26 585	26 585	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 585	-		26 585	26 585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	82 358			82 358	82 358	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 000			75 000	75 000	55 000	20 000	28 441	26 906	18 540	46 906	46 981	34.5%	(34.8%)	62.5%	62.6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157 358	-		157 358	157 358	55 000	20 000	28 441	26 906	18 540	46 906	46 981	34.5%	(34.8%)	62.5%	62.6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	188 393	-		188 393	188 393	58 985	22 439	31 724	26 957	19 037	49 396	50 760	20.1%	(40.0%)	62.2%	63.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	133 616	(793)		132 823	133 616	99 847	14 319	17 618	58 149	60 195	72 468	77 813	306.1%	241.7%	54.6%	58.6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	133 616	(793)		132 823	133 616	99 847	14 319	17 618	58 149	60 195	72 468	77 813	306.1%	241.7%	54.6%	58.6%		
Sub-Total	133 616	(793)		132 823	133 616	99 847	14 319	17 618	58 149	60 195	72 468	77 813	306.1%	241.7%	54.6%	58.6%		
Total	322 009	(793)		321 216	322 009	158 832	36 758	49 342	85 106	79 232	121 864	128 574	131.5%	60.6%	57.4%	60.6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	45 233	(35 702)	-	9 531	-	-	2 498	-	-	-	2 498	-	-	-	26.2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	40 050	(31 702)		8 348	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 183			1 183	-	-	1 183				1 183	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 000	(4 000)		-	-	-	1 315				1 315	-	(100.0%)	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: MADIBENG (NW372)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900			2 900	2 900	2 900	84		517	1 504	601	1 504	515.5%	-	20.7%	51.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 900	-		2 900	2 900	2 900	84	-	517	1 504	601	1 504	515.5%	-	20.7%	51.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 293			1 293	1 293	906	256	256		512	256	768	(100.0%)	100.0%	19.8%	59.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 293	-		1 293	1 293	906	256	256	-	512	256	768	(100.0%)	100.0%	19.8%	59.4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 184			25 184	25 184	20 000	10 000	1 843		12 249	10 000	14 092	(100.0%)	564.7%	39.7%	56.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 019			16 019	16 019	-							-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	41 203	-		41 203	41 203	20 000	10 000	1 843	-	12 249	10 000	14 092	(100.0%)	564.7%	39.7%	56.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	35 000			35 000	35 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 650			17 650	17 650	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	52 650	-		52 650	52 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	98 046	-		98 046	98 046	23 806	10 340	2 099	517	14 266	10 857	16 365	(95.0%)	579.7%	37.0%	55.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	329 018	(2 095)		326 923	329 018	259 545	46 949	35 777	117 169	74 497	164 118	110 275	149.6%	108.2%	50.2%	33.7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	329 018	(2 095)		326 923	329 018	259 545	46 949	35 777	117 169	74 497	164 118	110 275	149.6%	108.2%	50.2%	33.7%		
Sub-Total	329 018	(2 095)		326 923	329 018	259 545	46 949	35 777	117 169	74 497	164 118	110 275	149.6%	108.2%	50.2%	33.7%		
Total	427 064	(2 095)		424 969	427 064	283 351	57 289	37 876	117 686	88 763	174 975	126 639	105.4%	134.3%	49.1%	35.5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	52 984	(19 192)	-	33 792	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	4.1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	51 584	(19 192)		32 392	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 400			1 400	-	-	1 400				1 400	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: RUSTENBURG (NW373)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	242	162	80	194	322	356	(66,9%)	20,1%	17,9%	19,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	12 500			12 500	12 500	7 500	2 500	3 120		2 059	2 500	5 179	(100,0%)	(34,0%)	20,0%	41,4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 300	-		14 300	14 300	9 300	2 742	3 282	80	2 253	2 822	5 535	(97,1%)	(31,4%)	19,7%	38,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	254 763			254 763	254 763	137 572	54 691	51 354	66 586	30 832	121 277	82 186	21,7%	(40,0%)	47,6%	32,3%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	254 763	-		254 763	254 763	137 572	54 691	51 354	66 586	30 832	121 277	82 186	21,7%	(40,0%)	47,6%	32,3%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 572			1 572	1 572	1 101	393		424	424	817	424	7,9%	-	52,0%	27,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 572	-		1 572	1 572	1 101	393	-	424	424	817	424	7,9%	-	52,0%	27,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 223			22 223	22 223	19 500	5 273		2 364	4 210	7 637	4 210	(55,2%)	-	34,4%	18,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 049			28 049	28 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 200			5 200	5 200	3 200					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55 472	-		55 472	55 472	22 700	5 273	-	2 364	4 210	7 637	4 210	(55,2%)	-	27,8%	15,4%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000			70 000	70 000	45 000	9 597	9 597	7 938	2 404	17 535	12 002	(17,3%)	(75,0%)	25,1%	17,1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	70 000	-		70 000	70 000	45 000	9 597	9 597	7 938	2 404	17 535	12 002	(17,3%)	(75,0%)	25,1%	17,1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	396 107	-		396 107	396 107	215 673	72 696	64 234	77 392	40 123	150 088	104 356	6,5%	(37,5%)	40,8%	28,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	275 611	(1 618)		273 993	275 611	212 407	57 844	34 486	77 438	52 422	135 282	86 908	33,9%	52,0%	49,4%	31,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	275 611	(1 618)		273 993	275 611	212 407	57 844	34 486	77 438	52 422	135 282	86 908	33,9%	52,0%	49,4%	31,7%		
Sub-Total	275 611	(1 618)		273 993	275 611	212 407	57 844	34 486	77 438	52 422	135 282	86 908	33,9%	52,0%	49,4%	31,7%		
Total	671 718	(1 618)		670 100	671 718	428 080	130 540	98 720	154 830	92 545	285 370	191 265	18,6%	(6,3%)	44,4%	29,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 802	(16 250)	-	2 352	-	-	1 864	-	-	-	1 864	-	-	-	79,3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 238	(11 750)		488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 864			1 864	-	-	1 864				1 864		(100,0%)		100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 500	(4 500)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: KGETLENGRIVIER (NW374)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 024				1 024	-	(100,0%)	-	34,1%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 024	-	-	-	1 024	-	(100,0%)	-	34,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 209			1 209	1 209	847	294		553		847	-	88,1%	-	70,1%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 209	-		1 209	1 209	847	294	-	553	-	847	-	88,1%	-	70,1%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	190			190	190	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	190	-		190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	32 067			32 067	32 067	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	32 067	-		32 067	32 067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	36 466	-		36 466	36 466	3 847	1 318	-	553	-	1 871	-	(58,0%)	-	44,5%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 532	(127)		39 405	39 532	12 889			12 887		12 887	-	-	-	32,7%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 532	(127)		39 405	39 532	12 889	-	-	12 887	-	12 887	-	-	-	32,7%	-		
Sub-Total	39 532	(127)		39 405	39 532	12 889	-	-	12 887	-	12 887	-	-	-	32,7%	-		
Total	75 998	(127)		75 871	75 998	16 736	1 318	-	13 440	-	14 758	-	919,7%	-	33,8%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	27 823	(15 717)	-	12 106	-	-	3 169	-	-	-	3 169	-	-	-	26,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	18 501	(16 612)		1 889	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 322			1 322	-	-	1 322				1 322	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	8 000	895		8 895	-	-	1 847				1 847	-	(100,0%)	-	20,8%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: MOSES KOTANE (NW375)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	390	390	98	163	488	553	(74.9%)	(58.3%)	24.4%	27.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	390	390	98	163	488	553	(74.9%)	(58.3%)	24.4%	27.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 359			1 359	1 359	952	129	343	162	307	291	650	25.6%	(10.5%)	21.4%	47.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 359	-		1 359	1 359	952	129	343	162	307	291	650	25.6%	(10.5%)	21.4%	47.8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 193			21 193	21 193	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 193	-		21 193	21 193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000			80 000	80 000	55 000	3 432	3 164	6 474	6 742	9 906	9 906	88.6%	113.0%	12.4%	12.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	55 000	3 432	3 164	6 474	6 742	9 906	9 906	88.6%	113.0%	12.4%	12.4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	104 552	-		104 552	104 552	57 952	3 951	3 898	6 734	7 211	10 685	11 109	70.4%	85.0%	12.8%	13.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	174 483	(1 132)		173 351	174 483	135 313	36 790	41 227	42 116	50 668	78 906	91 896	14.5%	22.9%	45.5%	53.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	174 483	(1 132)		173 351	174 483	135 313	36 790	41 227	42 116	50 668	78 906	91 896	14.5%	22.9%	45.5%	53.0%		
Sub-Total	174 483	(1 132)		173 351	174 483	135 313	36 790	41 227	42 116	50 668	78 906	91 896	14.5%	22.9%	45.5%	53.0%		
Total	279 035	(1 132)		277 903	279 035	193 265	40 741	45 125	48 850	57 880	89 591	103 005	19.9%	28.3%	34.9%	40.1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	63 625	(870)	-	62 755	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	1.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	61 125	630		61 755	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 000			1 000	-	-	1 000				1 000		(100.0%)		100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 500	(1 500)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

NORTH WEST: BOJANALA PLATINUM (DC37)

WORTH WEST: BOJANALA PLATINUM (DC37)	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date	First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	583		584		1 167	0,2%	-	64,8%	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	583	-	584	-	1 167	-	0,2%	-	64,8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 201			2 201	2 201	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 201	-		2 201	2 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 653			2 653	2 653	1 857		1 000	1 156	1 000	1 156	-	-	37,7%	43,6%	
Sub-Total Vote	2 653	-		2 653	2 653	1 857	-	1 000	1 156	1 000	1 156	-	-	37,7%	43,6%	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 361			1 361	1 361	341					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 361	-		1 361	1 361	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 015	-		8 015	8 015	3 998	583	-	1 584	1 156	2 167	1 156	171,7%	-	37,3%	19,9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	8 015	-		8 015	8 015	3 998	583	-	1 584	1 156	2 167	1 156	171,7%	-	37,3%	19,9%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Second Quarter	YTD Expenditure	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q					
					Approved payment schedule		Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	285	-	285			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government		285		285	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

NORTH WEST: RATLOU (NW381)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 062	1 531	42	1 082	1 104	2 614	(96,0%)	(29,3%)	36,8%	87,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 062	1 531	42	1 082	1 104	2 614	(96,0%)	(29,3%)	36,8%	87,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 589			1 589	1 589	1 113	398	397	281	365	679	761	(29,4%)	(8,2%)	42,7%	47,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 589	-		1 589	1 589	1 113	398	397	281	365	679	761	(29,4%)	(8,2%)	42,7%	47,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 332			18 332	18 332	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 332	-		18 332	18 332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	22 921	-		22 921	22 921	4 113	1 460	1 928	323	1 447	1 783	3 375	(77,9%)	(25,0%)	38,9%	73,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 985			43 985	43 985	26 420	12 494	15 459	13 925	17 038	26 419	32 497	11,5%	10,2%	60,1%	73,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 985	-		43 985	43 985	26 420	12 494	15 459	13 925	17 038	26 419	32 497	11,5%	10,2%	60,1%	73,9%		
Sub-Total	43 985	-		43 985	43 985	26 420	12 494	15 459	13 925	17 038	26 419	32 497	11,5%	10,2%	60,1%	73,9%		
Total	66 906	-		66 906	66 906	30 533	13 954	17 387	14 248	18 484	28 202	35 872	2,1%	6,3%	58,1%	73,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	21 746	4 945	-	26 691	-	-	1 392	-	-	-	1 392	-	-	-	5,2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20 354	4 945		25 299	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 392			1 392	-	-	1 392				1 392	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

NORTH WEST: TSWANG (NW382)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	462		53	221	515	221	(88.5%)	-	17.2%	7.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	462	-	53	221	515	221	(88.5%)	-	17.2%	7.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 329			1 329	1 329	931	333	456	242	439	575	895	(27.3%)	(3.7%)	43.3%	67.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 329	-		1 329	1 329	931	333	456	242	439	575	895	(27.3%)	(3.7%)	43.3%	67.3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 799			8 799	8 799	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 799	-		8 799	8 799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 128	-		13 128	13 128	3 931	795	456	295	660	1 090	1 116	(62.9%)	44.9%	25.2%	25.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 845			43 845	43 845	36 734	14 855		11 857	17 201	26 712	17 201	(20.2%)	-	60.9%	39.2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 845	-		43 845	43 845	36 734	14 855	-	11 857	17 201	26 712	17 201	(20.2%)	-	60.9%	39.2%		
Sub-Total	43 845	-		43 845	43 845	36 734	14 855	-	11 857	17 201	26 712	17 201	(20.2%)	-	60.9%	39.2%		
Total	56 973	-		56 973	56 973	40 665	15 650	456	12 152	17 861	27 802	18 317	(22.4%)	3819.5%	57.7%	38.0%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	27 135	(13 828)	-	13 207	-	-	12 329	-	671	-	13 000	-			96.4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 135	(14 135)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	13 000	207		13 207	-	-	12 329		671		13 000		(94.6%)		98.4%			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTH WEST: MAFIKENG (NW383)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 073		463		1 536		(56,8%)	-	51,2%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	2 000			247				-	-	8,2%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	2 000			2 000	2 000						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	5 000	1 073	-	710	-	1 783	-	(33,8%)	-	22,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 550			1 550	1 550	1 085	388		352		740	-	(9,3%)	-	47,7%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-		1 550	1 550	1 085	388	-	352	-	740	-	(9,3%)	-	47,7%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	61 295			61 295	61 295						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 000	990				990		(100,0%)	-	19,8%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	66 295	-		66 295	66 295	3 000	990	-	-	-	990	-	(100,0%)	-	19,8%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	75 845	-		75 845	75 845	9 085	2 451	-	1 062	-	3 513	-	(56,7%)	-	24,1%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 906			71 906	71 906	49 750	13 569		16 324		29 893	-	20,3%	-	41,6%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	71 906	-		71 906	71 906	49 750	13 569	-	16 324	-	29 893	-	20,3%	-	41,6%	-		
Sub-Total	71 906	-		71 906	71 906	49 750	13 569	-	16 324	-	29 893	-	20,3%	-	41,6%	-		
Total	147 751	-		147 751	147 751	58 835	16 020	-	17 386	-	33 406	-	8,5%	-	38,6%	-		
	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	55 306	(5 826)	-	49 480	-	-	5 765	-	3 090	-	8 855	-	-	-	17,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	46 451			46 451	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 855			1 855	-	-	1 855				1 855		(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	7 000	(5 826)		1 174	-	-	3 910		3 090		7 000		(21,0%)	-	596,3%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule.

In the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: DITSOBOTLA (NW384)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	780				780	-	(100,0%)	-	26,0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	780	-	-	-	780	-	(100,0%)	-	26,0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 213			1 213	1 213	849		856	255	(856)	255	-	-	(200,0%)	21,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 213	-		1 213	1 213	849	-	856	255	(856)	255	-	-	(200,0%)	21,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	2 000	1 000			300		300	-	-	-	7,5%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 770			8 770	8 770	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 770	-		12 770	10 770	1 000	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	7,5%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 983	-		16 983	14 983	4 849	780	856	555	(856)	1 335	-	(28,8%)	(200,0%)	16,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 499			42 499	42 499	15 120		49 832	13 665	(49 832)	13 665	-	-	(200,0%)	32,2%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	42 499	-		42 499	42 499	15 120	-	49 832	13 665	(49 832)	13 665	-	-	(200,0%)	32,2%	-		
Sub-Total	42 499	-		42 499	42 499	15 120	-	49 832	13 665	(49 832)	13 665	-	-	(200,0%)	32,2%	-		
Total	59 482	-		59 482	57 482	19 969	780	50 688	14 220	(50 688)	15 000	-	1723,1%	(200,0%)	29,6%	-		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	19 704	(11 109)	-	8 595	-	-	4 429	-	3 797	-	8 226	-	-	-	95,7%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 564	(10 564)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 140	(1 140)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	8 000	595		8 595	-	-	4 429		3 797		8 226	-	(14,3%)	-	95,7%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: RAMOTSHERE MOILOA (NW385)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300			2 300	2 300	2 300	1 158				1 158	-	(100,0%)	-	50,3%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-		2 300	2 300	2 300	1 158	-	-	-	1 158	-	(100,0%)	-	50,3%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 812			1 812	1 812	1 268	453		323	1 324	776	1 324	(28,7%)	-	42,8%	73,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 812	-		1 812	1 812	1 268	453	-	323	1 324	776	1 324	(28,7%)	-	42,8%	73,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 213			2 213	2 213	1 213			150	150	150	150	-	-	6,8%	6,8%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 180			23 180	23 180	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 393	-		25 393	25 393	1 213	-	-	150	150	150	150	-	-	6,8%	6,8%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	29 595	-		29 595	29 595	4 781	1 611	-	473	1 474	2 084	1 474	(70,6%)	-	32,9%	23,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 211			43 211	43 211	43 211	26 112		10 014	27 826	36 126	27 826	(61,6%)	-	83,6%	64,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 211	-		43 211	43 211	43 211	26 112	-	10 014	27 826	36 126	27 826	(61,6%)	-	83,6%	64,4%		
Sub-Total	43 211	-		43 211	43 211	43 211	26 112	-	10 014	27 826	36 126	27 826	(61,6%)	-	83,6%	64,4%		
Total	72 716	-		72 716	72 716	47 992	27 723	-	10 487	29 300	38 210	29 300	(62,2%)	-	77,1%	59,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 864	(6 910)	-	7 954	-	-	5 058	-	742	-	5 800	-	-	-	72,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 936	(6 936)		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	928			928	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	7 000	26		7 026	-	-	5 058		742		5 800		(85,3%)		82,6%			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA (DC38)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				3 000	3 000	3 000	407	1 633	26	433	1 633	(93,6%)	(100,0%)	14,4%	54,4%				
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	407	1 633	26	-	433	1 633	(93,6%)	(100,0%)	14,4%	54,4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	3 145			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				3 145	3 145	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	3 145	-		3 145	3 145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 851			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 851	2 851	1 996	619	2 728	1 173	1 792	2 728	89,5%	(100,0%)	62,9%	95,7%				
Sub-Total Vote		2 851	-		2 851	2 851	1 996	619	2 728	1 173	-	1 792	2 728	89,5%	(100,0%)	62,9%	95,7%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 291			2 291	2 291	1 602		1 186	11		11	1 186	-	(100,0%)	0,5%	51,8%			
Sub-Total Vote	2 291	-		2 291	2 291	1 602	-	1 186	11	-	11	1 186	-	(100,0%)	0,5%	51,8%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	55 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	118 188			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				55 000	55 000	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	118 188			118 188	118 188	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	173 188	-		173 188	173 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	345 927			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote		184 475	-		184 475	184 475	6 598	1 026	5 547	1 210	-	2 236	5 547	17,9%	(100,0%)	27,5%	68,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	345 927	(3 513)		342 414	345 927	193 242	58 229	61 206	135 013	(353 010)	193 242	(291 803)	131,9%	(676,8%)	56,4%	(85,2%)			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	345 927	(3 513)		342 414	345 927	193 242	58 229	61 206	135 013	(353 010)	193 242	(291 803)	131,9%	(676,8%)	56,4%	(85,2%)			
Sub-Total	345 927	(3 513)		342 414	345 927	193 242	58 229	61 206	135 013	(353 010)	193 242	(291 803)	131,9%	(676,8%)	56,4%	(85,2%)			
Total	530 402	(3 513)		526 889	530 402	199 840	50 255	66 753	136 223	(353 010)	195 478	(286 256)	129,9%	(628,8%)	55,8%	(81,7%)			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: NALEDI (NW) (NW392)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	163	90	403	406	566	496	147,2%	349,6%	20,2%	17,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	163	90	403	406	566	496	147,2%	349,6%	20,2%	17,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 203			1 203	1 203	301	301				301	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 203	-		1 203	1 203	301	301	-	-	-	301	-	(100,0%)	-	25,0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 191			26 191	26 191	20 000	1 464		9 585	(9 565)	11 049	(9 565)	554,7%	-	42,2%	(36,5%)		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	190			190	190	-							-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	26 381	-		26 381	26 381	20 000	1 464	-	9 585	(9 565)	11 049	(9 565)	554,7%	-	42,2%	(36,5%)		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	30 384	-		30 384	30 384	23 101	1 928	90	9 988	(9 159)	11 916	(9 069)	418,0%	(10246,5%)	39,5%	(30,0%)		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 257			28 257	28 257	28 257	16 616		11 582		28 198	-	(30,3%)	-	99,8%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 257	-		28 257	28 257	28 257	16 616	-	11 582	-	28 198	-	(30,3%)	-	99,8%	-		
Sub-Total	28 257	-		28 257	28 257	28 257	16 616	-	11 582	-	28 198	-	(30,3%)	-	99,8%	-		
Total	58 641	-		58 641	58 641	51 358	18 544	90	21 570	(9 159)	40 114	(9 069)	16,3%	(10246,5%)	68,6%	(15,5%)		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 179	-	-	20 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20 179			20 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: MAMUSA (NW393)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	532	487	481	738	1 013	1 224	(9,6%)	51,6%	33,8%	40,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	532	487	481	738	1 013	1 224	(9,6%)	51,6%	33,8%	40,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 516			1 516	1 516	379	275	(334)	14	337	289	4	(94,9%)	(201,2%)	19,1%	0,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 516	-		1 516	1 516	379	275	(334)	14	337	289	4	(94,9%)	(201,2%)	19,1%	0,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	190			190	190	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	190	-		190	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	4 706	-		4 706	4 706	3 379	807	153	495	1 075	1 302	1 228	(38,7%)	602,6%	28,8%	27,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 723			27 723	27 723	2 176		42	1 623	2 135	1 623	2 177	-	4964,9%	5,9%	7,9%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 723	-		27 723	27 723	2 176	-	42	1 623	2 135	1 623	2 177	-	4964,9%	5,9%	7,9%		
Sub-Total	27 723	-		27 723	27 723	2 176	-	42	1 623	2 135	1 623	2 177	-	4964,9%	5,9%	7,9%		
Total	32 429	-		32 429	32 429	5 555	807	195	2 118	3 210	2 925	3 405	162,5%	1544,9%	9,1%	10,6%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	10 250	(4 684)	-	5 566	-	-	1 694	-	-	-	1 694	-	-	-	30,4%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 556	(4 684)		3 872	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 694			1 694	-	-	1 694				1 694		(100,0%)		100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: GREATER TAUNG (NW394)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 491	1 280		904	1 491	2 184	(100,0%)	(29,3%)	49,7%	72,8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 491	1 280	-	904	1 491	2 184	(100,0%)	(29,3%)	49,7%	72,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 715			1 715	1 715	1 200	356	150	844	746	1 200	896	137,1%	396,6%	70,0%	52,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 715	-		1 715	1 715	1 200	356	150	844	746	1 200	896	137,1%	396,6%	70,0%	52,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 700			6 700	6 700	3 500	500	653	1 690	1 667	2 190	2 320	238,0%	155,2%	32,7%	34,6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81 688			81 688	81 688	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	88 388	-		88 388	88 388	3 500	500	653	1 690	1 667	2 190	2 320	238,0%	155,2%	32,7%	34,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	93 103	-		93 103	93 103	7 700	2 347	2 083	2 534	3 317	4 881	5 400	8,0%	59,3%	42,8%	47,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	65 616			65 616	65 616	42 625	12 936	11 860	20 005	21 108	32 941	32 967	54,6%	78,0%	50,2%	50,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	65 616	-		65 616	65 616	42 625	12 936	11 860	20 005	21 108	32 941	32 967	54,6%	78,0%	50,2%	50,2%		
Sub-Total	65 616	-		65 616	65 616	42 625	12 936	11 860	20 005	21 108	32 941	32 967	54,6%	78,0%	50,2%	50,2%		
Total	158 719	-		158 719	158 719	50 325	15 283	13 943	22 539	24 425	37 822	38 367	47,5%	75,2%	49,1%	49,8%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	29 805	-	-	29 805	-	-	1 236	-	-	-	1 236	-	-	-	4,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-									-	-		
Health				-	-	-									-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-									-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	28 569			28 569	-	-									-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-									-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 236			1 236	-	-	1 236				1 236		(100,0%)		100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-									-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-									-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-									-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: LEKWA-TEEMANE (NW396)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 859	1 859	92	139	1 951	1 998	(95,1%)	(92,5%)	65,0%	66,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	1 859	1 859	92	139	1 951	1 998	(95,1%)	(92,5%)	65,0%	66,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	99	(39)	595	(122)	694	(161)	501,0%	212,4%	57,8%	(13,4%)		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	99	(39)	595	(122)	694	(161)	501,0%	212,4%	57,8%	(13,4%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 528			10 528	10 528	7 000	2 434	2 364	1 013	1 046	3 447	3 410	(58,4%)	(55,7%)	32,7%	32,4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 284			13 284	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 000	840	295	699	669	1 539	964	(16,8%)	127,2%	38,5%	24,1%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 812	-		27 812	27 812	10 000	3 274	2 659	1 712	1 716	4 986	4 374	(47,7%)	(35,5%)	34,3%	30,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	32 012	-		32 012	32 012	13 840	5 232	4 479	2 399	1 732	7 631	6 211	(54,1%)	(61,3%)	40,7%	33,2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 658			24 658	24 658	7 994	2 239	2 227	5 608	5 681	7 847	7 909	150,5%	155,1%	31,8%	32,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 658	-		24 658	24 658	7 994	2 239	2 227	5 608	5 681	7 847	7 909	150,5%	155,1%	31,8%	32,1%		
Sub-Total	24 658	-		24 658	24 658	7 994	2 239	2 227	5 608	5 681	7 847	7 909	150,5%	155,1%	31,8%	32,1%		
Total	56 670	-		56 670	56 670	21 834	7 471	6 706	8 007	7 414	15 478	14 120	7,2%	10,6%	35,7%	32,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 768	5 640	-	20 408	-	-	7 277	-	704	-	7 981	-	-	-	39,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 787			6 787	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	981			981	-	-	981				981	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	7 000	5 640		12 640	-	-	6 296		704		7 000	-	(88,8%)	-	55,4%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: KAGISANO-MOLOPO (NW397)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	889		592	1 166	1 481	1 166	(33,4%)	-	49,4%	38,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-		3 000	3 000	3 000	889	-	592	1 166	1 481	1 166	(33,4%)	-	49,4%	38,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 036			2 036	2 036	1 424	508		(408)	508	(408)	(100,0%)	-	-	25,0%	(20,0%)		
Sub-Total Vote	2 036	-		2 036	2 036	1 424	508	-	(408)	508	(408)	(100,0%)	-	-	25,0%	(20,0%)		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 554			8 554	8 554	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000			4 000	4 000	3 000			2 681		2 681	-	-	-	67,0%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 554	-		12 554	12 554	3 000	-	-	2 681	-	2 681	-	-	-	67,0%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	17 590	-		17 590	17 590	7 424	1 397	-	3 273	758	4 670	758	134,3%	-	51,7%	8,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 778			34 778	34 778	12 783	480		4 455	481	4 935	481	828,1%	-	14,2%	1,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	34 778	-		34 778	34 778	12 783	480	-	4 455	481	4 935	481	828,1%	-	14,2%	1,4%		
Sub-Total	34 778	-		34 778	34 778	12 783	480	-	4 455	481	4 935	481	828,1%	-	14,2%	1,4%		
Total	52 368	-		52 368	52 368	20 207	1 877	-	7 728	1 239	9 605	1 239	311,7%	-	21,9%	2,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 015	-	-	1 015	-	-	-	-	1 015	-	1 015	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	1 015			1 015	-	-			1 015		1 015	-	-	-	100,0%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: DR RUTH SEGOMOTSI MOMPATI (DC39)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600			3 600	3 600	3 600	254		777		1 031	-	205.9%	-	28.6%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 600	-		3 600	3 600	3 600	254	-	777	-	1 031	-	205.9%	-	28.6%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 570			4 570	4 570	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 570	-		4 570	4 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 743			2 743	2 743	1 920					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 743	-		2 743	2 743	1 920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 287			1 287	1 287	322	246		76		322	-	(69.1%)	-	25.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 287	-		1 287	1 287	322	246	-	76	-	322	-	(69.1%)	-	25.0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	401 333			401 333	401 333	206 333	92 273		114 060		206 333	-	23.6%	-	51.4%	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 000			75 000	75 000	55 000	10 644		8 967		19 611	-	(15.8%)	-	26.1%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	476 333	-		476 333	476 333	261 333	102 917	-	123 027	-	225 944	-	19.5%	-	47.4%	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	488 533	-		488 533	488 533	267 175	103 417	-	123 880	-	227 297	-	19.8%	-	47.0%	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	159 483	(1 611)		157 872	159 483	130 477	68 544		40 325		108 869	-	(41.2%)	-	69.0%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	159 483	(1 611)		157 872	159 483	130 477	68 544	-	40 325	-	108 869	-	(41.2%)	-	69.0%	-		
Sub-Total	159 483	(1 611)		157 872	159 483	130 477	68 544	-	40 325	-	108 869	-	(41.2%)	-	69.0%	-		
Total	648 016	(1 611)		646 405	648 016	397 652	171 961	-	164 205	-	336 166	-	(4.5%)	-	52.4%	-		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	-	5 100	-	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government		5 100		5 100	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: CITY OF MATLOSANA (NW403)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	223	68	145	305	368	373	(35,0%)	350,0%	12,3%	12,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	26 162			26 162	26 162	10 492	6 764	6 408	1 217	356	7 981	6 765	(82,0%)	(94,4%)	30,5%	25,9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 162	-		29 162	29 162	13 492	6 987	6 476	1 362	661	8 349	7 137	(80,5%)	(89,8%)	28,6%	24,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 555			1 555	1 555	1 088	120	120	245	369	365	488	104,2%	208,3%	23,5%	31,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 555	-		1 555	1 555	1 088	120	120	245	369	365	488	104,2%	208,3%	23,5%	31,4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 924			2 924	2 924	2 000	600		1 400	639	2 000	639	133,3%	-	68,4%	21,9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 141			3 141	3 141	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	3 000			2 959	917	2 959	917	-	-	59,2%	18,3%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 065	-		11 065	11 065	5 000	600	-	4 359	1 556	4 959	1 556	626,5%	-	62,6%	19,6%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000			50 000	50 000	35 000	5 647		9 988	10 392	15 635	10 392	76,9%	-	31,3%	20,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	35 000	5 647	-	9 988	10 392	15 635	10 392	76,9%	-	31,3%	20,8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	91 782	-		91 782	91 782	54 580	13 354	6 596	15 954	12 977	29 308	19 573	19,5%	96,8%	33,1%	22,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112 804	(138)		112 666	112 804	92 804	24 362	12 072	28 204	31 335	52 566	43 408	15,8%	159,6%	46,7%	38,5%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	112 804	(138)		112 666	112 804	92 804	24 362	12 072	28 204	31 335	52 566	43 408	15,8%	159,6%	46,7%	38,5%		
Sub-Total	112 804	(138)		112 666	112 804	92 804	24 362	12 072	28 204	31 335	52 566	43 408	15,8%	159,6%	46,7%	38,5%		
Total	204 586	(138)		204 448	204 586	147 384	37 716	18 668	44 158	44 313	81 874	62 981	17,1%	137,4%	40,7%	31,3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	22 820	-	-	22 820	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	6,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	21 420			21 420	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 400			1 400	-	-	1 400				1 400	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**NORTH WEST: MAQUASSI HILLS (NW404)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800			3 800	3 800	3 800					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-		3 800	3 800	3 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 314			1 314	1 314	920	178		190		368	-	6,7%	-	28,0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 314	-		1 314	1 314	920	178	-	190	-	368	-	6,7%	-	28,0%	-	-	
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 434			5 434	5 434	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 434	-		5 434	5 434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	25 000	5 081		1 358		6 439	-	(73,3%)	-	21,5%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	25 000	5 081	-	1 358	-	6 439	-	(73,3%)	-	21,5%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	40 548	-		40 548	40 548	29 720	5 259	-	1 548	-	6 807	-	(70,6%)	-	19,4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 351	(87)		32 264	32 351	27 366	3 923		14 207		18 130	-	262,1%	-	56,2%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 351	(87)		32 264	32 351	27 366	3 923	-	14 207	-	18 130	-	262,1%	-	56,2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	32 351	(87)		32 264	32 351	27 366	3 923	-	14 207	-	18 130	-	262,1%	-	56,2%	-	-	
Total	72 899	(87)		72 812	72 899	57 086	9 182	-	15 755	-	24 937	-	71,6%	-	37,6%	-	-	
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	15 901	-	-	15 901	-	-	1 189	-	-	-	1 189	-	-	-	7,5%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 712			14 712	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 189			1 189	-	-	1 189				1 189	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: J B MARKS (NW405)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	432		819		1 251	-	89,6%	-	41,7%	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	5 000					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	432	-	819	-	1 251	-	89,6%	-	15,6%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 177			2 177	2 177	544	60				60	-	(100,0%)	-	2,8%	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2 177	-		2 177	2 177	544	60	-	-	-	60	-	(100,0%)	-	2,8%	-			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 243			10 243	5 243	3 000			446		446	-	-	-	4,4%	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	472			472	472						-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	10 715	-		10 715	5 715	3 000	-	-	446	-	446	-	-	-	4,4%	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	53 737			53 737	53 737						-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	49 996			49 996	49 996	34 000	7 355		4 239		11 594	-	(42,4%)	-	23,2%	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	103 733	-		103 733	103 733	34 000	7 355	-	4 239	-	11 594	-	(42,4%)	-	23,2%	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	124 625	-		124 625	119 625	45 544	7 847	-	5 504	-	13 351	-	(29,9%)	-	19,0%	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	77 712	(222)		77 490	77 712	68 142	23 583		23 023		46 606	-	(2,4%)	-	60,1%	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	77 712	(222)		77 490	77 712	68 142	23 583	-	23 023	-	46 606	-	(2,4%)	-	60,1%	-			
Sub-Total	77 712	(222)		77 490	77 712	68 142	23 583	-	23 023	-	46 606	-	(2,4%)	-	60,1%	-			
Total	202 337	(222)		202 115	197 337	113 686	31 430	-	28 527	-	59 957	-	(9,2%)	-	40,5%	-			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	19 039	-	-	19 039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 839			17 839	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200			1 200	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
NORTH WEST: DR KENNETH KAUNDA (DC40)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-	90		90		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000					180	-	-	18,0%	-					
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-					
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-					
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-					
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	90	-	90	-	180	-	-	-	18,0%	-				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Integrated Urban Development Grant	5 201			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				5 201	5 201	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	5 201	-		5 201	5 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Transport (Vote 40)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 761			-	-	-	719		829		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 761	2 761	1 933					1 548	-	15,3%	-	56,1%	-				
Sub-Total Vote	2 761	-		2 761	2 761	1 933	719	-	829	-	1 548	-	15,3%	-	56,1%	-				
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 452	-		1 452	1 452	363	245	-	6	-	251	-	(97,6%)	-	17,3%	-				
Sub-Total Vote	1 452	-		1 452	1 452	363	245	-	6	-	251	-	(97,6%)	-	17,3%	-				
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000			-	-	-			280		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				4 000	4 000	3 000					280	-	-	-	7,0%	-				
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-		4 000	4 000	3 000	-	-	280	-	280	-	-	-	7,0%	-				
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total	14 414	-		14 414	14 414	6 296	1 054	-	1 205	-	2 259	-	14,3%	-	24,5%	-				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	14 414	-		14 414	14 414	6 296	1 054	-	1 205	-	2 259	-	14,3%	-	24,5%	-				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)																				
Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q							
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
-	12 400	-	12 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Education	12 400			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE TOWN (CPT)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	70 000			70 000	70 000	56 000	6 943	6 943	19 633	19 630	26 576	26 573	182.8%	182.7%	38.0%	38.0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	231	367	546	547	777	914	136.4%	48.9%	77.7%	91.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	12 000			12 000	12 000	7 200	2 670	3 676	4 162	4 618	6 832	8 295	55.9%	25.6%	56.9%	69.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant																		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	160 237			160 237	160 237	135 853	18 960	24 538	43 223	52 470	62 183	77 008	128.0%	113.8%	38.8%	48.1%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	70 000			70 000	70 000	56 000	6 943		19 633		26 576		182.8%		38.0%			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	313 237	-		313 237	313 237	256 053	35 747	35 525	87 197	77 265	122 944	112 790	143.9%	117.5%	50.5%	46.4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 106			1 106	1 106						-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 106	-		1 106	1 106	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	2 499 316			2 499 316	2 499 316	1 349 630	242 369	250 118	373 498	361 737	615 867	611 854	54.1%	44.6%	24.6%	24.5%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-														
Sub-Total Vote	2 499 316	-		2 499 316	2 499 316	1 349 630	242 369	250 118	373 498	361 737	615 867	611 854	54.1%	44.6%	24.6%	24.5%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	26 664			26 664	26 664	18 663	6 665	9 878	11 998	13 006	18 663	22 883	80.0%	31.7%	70.0%	85.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	26 664	-		26 664	26 664	18 663	6 665	9 878	11 998	13 006	18 663	22 883	80.0%	31.7%	70.0%	85.8%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81 325			81 325	81 325						-		-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000			7 000	7 000	4 950	2 200	5 494	546	528	2 746	6 022	(75.2%)	(90.4%)	39.2%	86.0%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	88 325	-		88 325	88 325	4 950	2 200	5 494	546	528	2 746	6 022	(75.2%)	(90.4%)	39.2%	86.0%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	592 962			592 962	592 962	409 520	72 894	72 894	57 344	46 267	130 238	119 161	(21.3%)	(36.5%)	22.0%	20.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	592 962	-		592 962	592 962	409 520	72 894	72 894	57 344	46 267	130 238	119 161	(21.3%)	(36.5%)	22.0%	20.1%		
Sub-Total	3 521 610	-		3 521 610	3 521 610	2 038 816	359 875	373 909	530 583	498 803	890 458	872 711	47.4%	33.4%	26.4%	25.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-							-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Total	3 521 610	-		3 521 610	3 521 610	2 038 816	359 875	373 909	530 583	498 803	890 458	872 711	47.4%	33.4%	26.4%	25.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 671 071	(30 915)	-	1 640 156	-	-	844 116	-	486 368	-	1 330 484	-	3 364	-	81.1%	-	-	-
Education	23 600			23 600	-	-	23 600	-			23 600	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Health	645 454	(47 000)		598 454	-	-	295 830	-	143 841	439 671			(51.4%)	-	73.5%	-		
Social Development	6 500			6 500	-	-		-	6 500	6 500			-	-	100.0%	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	558 247	11 676		569 923	-	-	514 677	-	33 212		547 889		(93.5%)	-	96.1%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	62 444			62 444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	11 026	650		11 676	-	-	10 000	-	6		10 006	-	(99.9%)	-	85.7%	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	363 800	3 759		367 559	-	-	9	-	302 809		302 818	-	3364444.4%	-	82.4%	-		



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: MATZIKAMA (WC011)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	773	773	263	263	1 036	1 036	(66,0%)	(66,0%)	57,6%	57,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	773	773	263	263	1 036	1 036	(66,0%)	(66,0%)	57,6%	57,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 389			1 389	1 389	973	348	748	625	641	973	1 389	79,6%	(14,4%)	70,1%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 389	-		1 389	1 389	973	348	748	625	641	973	1 389	79,6%	(14,4%)	70,1%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 851			1 851	1 851	1 851	1 000			250	1 000	250	(100,0%)	-	54,0%	13,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	135			135	135						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 986	-		1 986	1 986	1 851	1 000	-	-	250	1 000	250	(100,0%)	-	54,0%	13,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	5 175	-		5 175	5 175	4 624	2 121	1 521	888	1 154	3 009	2 675	(58,1%)	(24,2%)	59,7%	53,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 210	(74)		24 136	24 136	20 914	1 966	2 121	7 886	8 069	9 852	10 190	301,1%	280,5%	40,8%	42,2%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 210	(74)		24 136	24 136	20 914	1 966	2 121	7 886	8 069	9 852	10 190	301,1%	280,5%	40,8%	42,2%		
Sub-Total	24 210	(74)		24 136	24 136	20 914	1 966	2 121	7 886	8 069	9 852	10 190	301,1%	280,5%	40,8%	42,2%		
Total	29 385	(74)		29 311	29 311	25 538	4 087	3 642	8 774	9 223	12 861	12 865	114,7%	153,2%	44,1%	44,1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	21 671	3 893	-	25 564	-	-	7 390	-	1 954	-	9 344	-	-	-	36,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 026	1 893		8 919	-	-	7 390		1 954		9 344	-	(73,6%)	-	104,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	10 401			10 401	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4 244	400		4 644	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		1 600		1 600	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: CEDERBERG (WC012)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	132	131	709	709	841	840	437,1%	442,2%	42,1%	42,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	132	131	709	709	841	840	437,1%	442,2%	42,1%	42,0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 534			1 534	1 534	1 074	110	110	625	625	735	736	468,2%	467,1%	47,9%	47,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 534	-		1 534	1 534	1 074	110	110	625	625	735	736	468,2%	467,1%	47,9%	47,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 469			13 469	13 469	10 000	3 426	1 477	3 900	7 824	7 326	9 301	13,8%	429,8%	54,4%	69,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 018			16 018	16 018	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 487	-		29 487	29 487	10 000	3 426	1 477	3 900	7 824	7 326	9 301	13,8%	429,8%	54,4%	69,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	14 831			14 831	14 831	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	6 200			1 101	1 176	1 101	1 176	-	-	11,0%	11,8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 831	-		24 831	24 831	6 200	-	-	1 101	1 176	1 101	1 176	-	-	11,0%	11,8%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	57 852	-		57 852	57 852	19 274	3 668	1 718	6 335	10 334	10 003	12 052	72,7%	501,6%	37,0%	44,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 598	(36)		17 562	17 562	15 341	2 317	2 302	6 550	6 199	8 867	8 501	182,7%	169,2%	50,5%	48,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 598	(36)		17 562	17 562	15 341	2 317	2 302	6 550	6 199	8 867	8 501	182,7%	169,2%	50,5%	48,4%		
Sub-Total	17 598	(36)		17 562	17 562	15 341	2 317	2 302	6 550	6 199	8 867	8 501	182,7%	169,2%	50,5%	48,4%		
Total	75 450	(36)		75 414	75 414	34 615	5 985	4 020	12 885	16 533	18 870	20 554	115,3%	311,2%	42,3%	46,1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 904	8 238	-	29 142	-	-	3 191	-	-	-	3 191	-	-	-	10,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 464	4 823		11 287	-	-	3 191				3 191	-	(100,0%)	-	28,3%	-		
Agriculture	1			1	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 288			6 288	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	8 151	1 350		9 501	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		2 065		2 065	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: BERGRIVIER (WC013)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	332	180	106	708	438	888	(68,1%)	292,6%	25,8%	52,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	332	180	106	708	438	888	(68,1%)	292,6%	25,8%	52,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 436			1 436	1 436	1 005	117	117	500	500	617	617	327,4%	328,9%	43,0%	42,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 436	-		1 436	1 436	1 005	117	117	500	500	617	617	327,4%	328,9%	43,0%	42,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	614			614	614	614	612				612	-	(100,0%)	-	99,7%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	614	-		614	614	614	612	-	-	-	612	-	(100,0%)	-	99,7%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	10 000	954	1 694	7 284	6 545	8 238	8 239	663,5%	286,4%	82,4%	82,4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	10 000	954	1 694	7 284	6 545	8 238	8 239	663,5%	286,4%	82,4%	82,4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 750	-		13 750	13 750	13 319	2 015	1 991	7 890	7 753	9 905	9 744	291,6%	288,4%	72,0%	70,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 298	(24)		16 274	16 274	14 093	5 982	4 810	4 804	4 743	10 786	9 554	(19,7%)	(1,4%)	66,3%	58,7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16 298	(24)		16 274	16 274	14 093	5 982	4 810	4 804	4 743	10 786	9 554	(19,7%)	(1,4%)	66,3%	58,7%		
Sub-Total	16 298	(24)		16 274	16 274	14 093	5 982	4 810	4 804	4 743	10 786	9 554	(19,7%)	(1,4%)	66,3%	58,7%		
Total	30 048	(24)		30 024	30 024	27 412	7 997	6 801	12 694	12 497	20 691	19 298	58,7%	83,7%	68,9%	64,3%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	12 318	6 881	-	18 899	-	-	2 819	-	1 916	-	4 735	-	-	-	25,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 924	5 806		8 730	-	-	2 819		1 916		4 735	-	(32,0%)	-	54,2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 394			8 394	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000	775		1 775	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: SALDANHA BAY (WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	221	221	157	258	378	478	(29.0%)	16.6%	23.6%	29.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	221	221	157	258	378	478	(29.0%)	16.6%	23.6%	29.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 368			1 368	1 368	957	342	560	615	808	957	1 368	79.8%	44.5%	70.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 368	-		1 368	1 368	957	342	560	615	808	957	1 368	79.8%	44.5%	70.0%	100.0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 361			23 361	13 361	3 361	1 346	1 172	2 015	7 449	3 361	8 620	49.7%	535.8%	14.4%	36.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 602			2 602	2 602	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 963	-		25 963	15 963	3 361	1 346	1 172	2 015	7 449	3 361	8 620	49.7%	535.8%	14.4%	36.9%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	28 931	-		28 931	18 931	5 918	1 909	1 952	2 787	8 515	4 696	10 467	46.0%	336.2%	17.8%	39.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 126	(18)		22 108	22 108	5 734	2 109	2 095	939	938	3 048	3 033	(55.5%)	(55.2%)	13.8%	13.7%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22 126	(18)		22 108	22 108	5 734	2 109	2 095	939	938	3 048	3 033	(55.5%)	(55.2%)	13.8%	13.7%		
Sub-Total	22 126	(18)		22 108	22 108	5 734	2 109	2 095	939	938	3 048	3 033	(55.5%)	(55.2%)	13.8%	13.7%		
Total	51 057	(18)		51 039	41 039	11 652	4 018	4 047	3 726	9 453	7 744	13 500	(7.3%)	133.6%	16.0%	27.9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	19 009	524	-	19 533	-	-	7 766	-	114	-	7 880	-	-	-	40.3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 205	124		9 329	-	-	7 766		114		7 880	-	(98.5%)	-	84.5%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 728			8 728	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	76	250		326	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000	150		1 150	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: SWARTLAND (WC015)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 8)																					
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 600			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 600	1 600	1 600	338	371	211	218	549	589	(37,6%)	(41,3%)	34,3%	36,8%					
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	338	371	211	218	549	589	(37,6%)	(41,3%)	34,3%	36,8%					
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Transport (Vote 40)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 593			1 593	1 593	1 115	363	394	301	283	664	677	(17,1%)	(28,2%)	41,7%	42,5%					
Sub-Total Vote	1 593	-		1 593	1 593	1 115	363	394	301	283	664	677	(17,1%)	(28,2%)	41,7%	42,5%					
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 818			22 818	22 818	17 000	7 000	2 424	6 785	1 675	13 785	4 100	(3,1%)	(30,9%)	60,4%	18,0%					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	296			296	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	23 114	-		23 114	23 114	17 000	7 000	2 424	6 785	1 675	13 785	4 100	(3,1%)	(30,9%)	60,4%	18,0%					
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total	26 307	-		26 307	26 307	19 715	7 701	3 189	7 297	2 176	14 998	5 365	(5,2%)	(31,8%)	57,7%	20,6%					
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 332	(30)		29 302	29 302	24 044	588	592	17 712	18 237	18 300	18 829	2912,2%	2980,9%	62,5%	64,3%					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sub-Total Vote	29 332	(30)		29 302	29 302	24 044	588	592	17 712	18 237	18 300	18 829	2912,2%	2980,9%	62,5%	64,3%					
Sub-Total	29 332	(30)		29 302	29 302	24 044	588	592	17 712	18 237	18 300	18 829	2912,2%	2980,9%	62,5%	64,3%					
Total	55 639	(30)		55 609	55 609	43 759	8 289	3 781	25 009	20 413	33 298	24 194	201,7%	439,9%	60,2%	43,7%					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Provincial				
Summary by Provincial Departments	26 747	801	-	27 248	-	-	16 137	-	249	-	16 386	-	-	-	96,6%	-	-	-			
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 521	1		4 522	-	-	5 653		249		5 902	-	(95,6%)	-	130,5%	-					
Agriculture	2			2	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-					
Sport, Arts and Culture	12 552			12 552	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-					
Housing and Local Government	188			188	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-					
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other Departments	9 484	500		9 984	-	-	9 484				9 484	-	(100,0%)	-	95,0%	-					

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: WEST COAST (DC1)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	217	217	98	97	315	314	(54,8%)	(55,3%)	31,5%	31,4%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	217	217	98	97	315	314	(54,8%)	(55,3%)	31,5%	31,4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 215			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				2 215	2 215	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2 215	-		2 215	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 840			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 840	2 840	1 988	227	472	1 096	713	1 323	1 185	382,8%	50,8%	46,6%	41,7%			
Sub-Total Vote				2 840	2 840	1 988	227	472	1 096	713	1 323	1 185	382,8%	50,8%	46,6%	41,7%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-													
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 282			1 282	1 282	898	298	932	288	(281)	586	651	(3,4%)	(130,2%)	45,7%	50,7%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 282	-		1 282	1 282	898	298	932	288	(281)	586	651	(3,4%)	(130,2%)	45,7%	50,7%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 337	-		7 337	7 337	3 886	742	1 621	1 482	528	2 224	2 150	99,7%	(67,4%)	43,4%	42,0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	7 337	-		7 337	7 337	3 886	742	1 621	1 482	528	2 224	2 150	99,7%	(67,4%)	43,4%	42,0%			
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 576	1 150	-	2 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	576	1 000		1 576	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 000	150		1 150	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: WITZENBERG (WC022)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	243	829	78	77	321	906	(67.9%)	(90.7%)	20.1%	56.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	243	829	78	77	321	906	(67.9%)	(90.7%)	20.1%	56.6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 559			1 559	1 559	1 092	390	847	418	419	808	1 266	7.2%	(50.5%)	51.8%	81.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 559	-		1 559	1 559	1 092	390	847	418	419	808	1 266	7.2%	(50.5%)	51.8%	81.2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	2 750			184		184	-	-	-	5.3%	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 500	-		3 500	3 500	2 750	-	-	184	-	184	-	-	-	5.3%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	8 000	1 675		2 591	139	4 266	139	54.7%	-	28.4%	0.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	8 000	1 675	-	2 591	139	4 266	139	54.7%	-	28.4%	0.9%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	21 659	-		21 659	21 659	13 442	2 308	1 676	3 271	635	5 579	2 310	41.7%	(62.1%)	25.8%	10.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 630	(35)		25 595	25 595	12 576	3 656	443	3 365	148	7 021	591	(8.0%)	(66.7%)	27.4%	2.3%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 630	(35)		25 595	25 595	12 576	3 656	443	3 365	148	7 021	591	(8.0%)	(66.7%)	27.4%	2.3%		
Sub-Total	25 630	(35)		25 595	25 595	12 576	3 656	443	3 365	148	7 021	591	(8.0%)	(66.7%)	27.4%	2.3%		
Total	47 289	(35)		47 254	47 254	26 018	5 964	2 119	6 636	782	12 600	2 901	11.3%	(63.1%)	26.7%	6.1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	28 873	4 049	-	32 922	-	-	2 574	-	12 996	-	15 570	-	-	-	47.3%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 058	3 692		20 750	-	-	2 574		12 996		15 570	-	404.9%	-	75.0%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	10 683			10 683	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	982			982	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	150	357		507	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

2nd quarter ended 31 December 2024

WESTERN CAPE: DRAKENSTEIN (WC023)	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-												
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-												
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	231	190	767	746	998	936	232,0%	291,6%	62,4%	58,5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-												
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-												
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	30 000			30 000	30 000	20 000	4 032	4 056	11 606	14 316	15 638	18 372	187,8%	252,9%	52,1%	61,2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	31 600	-		31 600	31 600	21 600	4 263	4 247	12 373	15 062	16 636	19 308	190,2%	254,7%	52,6%	61,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	60 815	731		61 546	60 815	36 489	7 792	1 717	28 697	29 193	36 489	30 910	268,3%	1600,2%	59,3%	50,2%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-												
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-												
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	60 815	731		61 546	60 815	36 489	7 792	1 717	28 697	29 193	36 489	30 910	268,3%	1600,2%	59,3%	50,2%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-												
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-												
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-												
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 062			2 062	2 062	1 443	515		299	2 062	814	2 062	(41,9%)	-	39,5%	100,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 062	-		2 062	2 062	1 443	515	-	299	2 062	814	2 062	(41,9%)	-	39,5%	100,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 340			3 340	3 340	3 340	1 000	2 515		(4 277)	1 000	(1 762)	(100,0%)	(270,0%)	29,9%	(52,7%)		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 448			3 448	3 448						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 788	-		6 788	6 788	3 340	1 000	2 515	-	(4 277)	1 000	(1 762)	(100,0%)	(270,0%)	29,9%	(52,7%)		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	600 000			600 000	600 000	85 000	9 876	9 876	75 124	98 602	85 000	108 479	660,7%	898,4%	14,2%	18,1%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	600 000	-		600 000	600 000	85 000	9 876	9 876	75 124	98 602	85 000	108 479	660,7%	898,4%	14,2%	18,1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	701 265	731		701 996	701 265	147 872	23 446	18 355	116 493	140 643	139 939	158 998	396,9%	666,2%	20,0%	22,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	701 265	731		701 996	701 265	147 872	23 446	18 355	116 493	140 643	139 939	158 998	396,9%	666,2%	20,0%	22,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Second Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes for the 2nd Q							
Summary by Provincial Departments	82 838	5 178	-	87 216	-	-	18 838	-	967	-	19 805	-	-	-	34,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	31 125	5 078		36 203			18 838		967		19 805		(94,9%)		54,7%			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	20 800			20 800							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	113			113							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments		100		100							-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

WESTERN CAPE: STELLENBOSCH (WC024)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 600			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 600	1 600	1 600					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	64 495	(2 194)		62 301	64 495	38 697	902	567	20 307	20 307	21 209	20 874	2151,3%	3480,9%	34,0%	33,5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	64 495	(2 194)		62 301	64 495	38 697	902	567	20 307	20 307	21 209	20 874	2151,3%	3480,9%	34,0%	33,5%		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 021			2 021	2 021	1 414	291		294		585	-	1,0%	-	28,9%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 021	-		2 021	2 021	1 414	291	-	294	-	585	-	1,0%	-	28,9%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 056			5 056	5 056	5 056	1 065		2 885	960	3 950	960	170,9%	-	78,1%	19,0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000			5 000	5 000	2 750					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 056	-		10 056	10 056	7 806	1 065	-	2 885	960	3 950	960	170,9%	-	39,3%	9,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	78 172	(2 194)		75 978	78 172	49 517	2 258	567	23 486	21 267	25 744	21 834	940,1%	3650,2%	33,9%	28,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	78 172	(2 194)		75 978	78 172	49 517	2 258	567	23 486	21 267	25 744	21 834	940,1%	3650,2%	33,9%	28,7%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	26 487	6 649	-	33 136	-	-	12 308	-	267	-	12 575	-	-	-	37,9%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 967	6 415		19 382	-	-	12 284		252		12 536	-	(97,9%)	-	64,7%	-	-	
Agriculture	21	84		105	-	-	24		15		39	-	(37,5%)	-	37,1%	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	11 333			11 333	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	666			666	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	1 500	150		1 650	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: BREEDE VALLEY (WC025)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	112	112	722	64	834	177	544.6%	(43.0%)	52.1%	11.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-		1 600	1 600	1 600	112	112	722	64	834	177	544.6%	(43.0%)	52.1%	11.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 895			1 895	1 895	1 327	474		853		1 327	-	80.0%	-	70.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 895	-		1 895	1 895	1 327	474	-	853	-	1 327	-	80.0%	-	70.0%	-		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 620			14 620	6 620	2 000					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	532			532	532						-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 152	-		15 152	7 152	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 647	-		18 647	10 647	4 927	586	112	1 575	64	2 161	177	168.8%	(43.0%)	11.9%	1.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 790	(87)		39 703	39 703	30 502	12 876		14 962		27 838	-	16.2%	-	70.1%	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 790	(87)		39 703	39 703	30 502	12 876	-	14 962	-	27 838	-	16.2%	-	70.1%	-		
Sub-Total	39 790	(87)		39 703	39 703	30 502	12 876	-	14 962	-	27 838	-	16.2%	-	70.1%	-		
Total	58 437	(87)		58 350	50 350	35 429	13 462	112	16 537	64	29 999	177	22.8%	(43.0%)	51.9%	0.3%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	30 255	(64)	-	30 191	-	-	16 857	-	503	-	16 360	-	-	-	54.2%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 161	(64)		17 097	-	-	15 857		503		16 360	-	(96.8%)	-	95.7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	11 504			11 504	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	560			560	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 030			1 030	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

WESTERN CAPE: LANGE BERG (WC026)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Total Available 2024/25	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 600			1 600	1 600	1 600	277	276	666	667	943	943	140,4%	141,1%	58,9%	58,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	1 000			1 000	1 000	-		51		(51)	-	-	-	-	(200,0%)	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-		2 600	2 600	1 600	277	328	666	615	943	943	140,4%	87,8%	36,3%	36,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 645			1 645	1 645	1 152	237	186	331	382	568	568	39,7%	105,3%	34,5%	34,5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 645	-		1 645	1 645	1 152	237	186	331	382	568	568	39,7%	105,3%	34,5%	34,5%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 925			2 925	2 000	2 000			835	793	835	793	-	-	28,5%	27,1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 925	-		2 925	2 000	2 000	-	-	835	793	835	793	-	-	28,5%	27,1%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 170	-		7 170	6 245	4 732	514	514	1 832	1 790	2 346	2 304	256,4%	248,4%	32,7%	32,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 096	(44)		25 052	25 052	22 096	11 896	11 896	10 200	10 247	22 096	22 143	(14,3%)	(13,9%)	88,2%	88,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 096	(44)		25 052	25 052	22 096	11 896	11 896	10 200	10 247	22 096	22 143	(14,3%)	(13,9%)	88,2%	88,4%		
Sub-Total	25 096	(44)		25 052	25 052	22 096	11 896	11 896	10 200	10 247	22 096	22 143	(14,3%)	(13,9%)	88,2%	88,4%		
Total	32 266	(44)		32 222	31 297	26 848	12 410	12 410	12 032	12 037	24 442	24 447	(3,0%)	(3,0%)	75,9%	75,9%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	14 894	127	-	15 021	-	-	3 590	-	103	-	3 693	-	-	-	24,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 999	27		4 026	-	-	3 590		103		3 693	-	(97,1%)	-	91,7%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	10 857			10 857	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	38			38	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		100		100	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE WINELANDS DM (DC2)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	417	144	287	560	704	704	(31,2%)	288,5%	70,4%	70,4%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	417	144	287	560	704	704	(31,2%)	288,5%	70,4%	70,4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	2 403			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				2 403	2 403	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-				
Sub-Total Vote	2 403	-		2 403	2 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	3 018			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				3 018	3 018	2 113	310	26	1 194	1 169	1 504	1 194	285,2%	4481,1%	49,8%	39,6%			
Sub-Total Vote			-	3 018	3 018	2 113	310	26	1 194	1 169	1 504	1 194	285,2%	4481,1%	49,8%	39,6%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 249			1 249	1 249	875	313	303	249	397	562	700	(20,4%)	31,2%	45,0%	56,0%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 249	-		1 249	1 249	875	313	303	249	397	562	700	(20,4%)	31,2%	45,0%	56,0%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	7 670	-		7 670	7 670	3 988	1 040	472	1 730	2 126	2 770	2 599	66,3%	350,0%	52,6%	49,3%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote			-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	7 670	-		7 670	7 670	3 988	1 040	472	1 730	2 126	2 770	2 599	66,3%	350,0%	52,6%	49,3%			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 715	800	-	4 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government	2 715	800		3 515	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	1 000			1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: THEEWATERSKLOOF (WC031)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	307	307	593	653	900	960	93,2%	112,4%	50,0%	53,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	307	307	593	653	900	960	93,2%	112,4%	50,0%	53,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 563			1 563	1 563	1 095	190	189	431	626	621	815	126,8%	230,2%	39,7%	52,2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 563	-		1 563	1 563	1 095	190	189	431	626	621	815	126,8%	230,2%	39,7%	52,2%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 913			5 913	5 913	3 913	329		329		658	-	-	-	11,1%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 649			4 649	4 649	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 562	-		10 562	10 562	3 913	329	-	329	-	658	-	-	-	11,1%	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000			5 000	5 000	2 700		9			-	9	-	(100,0%)	-	0,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	2 700	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	(100,0%)	-	0,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 925	-		18 925	18 925	9 508	826	506	1 353	1 278	2 179	1 785	63,8%	152,5%	15,3%	12,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 320	(66)		30 254	30 254	16 059	2 812	2 681	9 637	9 831	12 449	12 512	242,7%	266,7%	41,1%	41,4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 320	(66)		30 254	30 254	16 059	2 812	2 681	9 637	9 831	12 449	12 512	242,7%	266,7%	41,1%	41,4%		
Sub-Total	30 320	(66)		30 254	30 254	16 059	2 812	2 681	9 637	9 831	12 449	12 512	242,7%	266,7%	41,1%	41,4%		
Total	49 245	(66)		49 179	49 179	25 567	3 638	3 187	10 990	11 109	14 628	14 296	202,1%	248,6%	32,8%	32,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 358	354	-	20 712	-	-	6 954	-	-	-	6 954	-	-	-	33,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 756	154		8 910	-	-	6 954				6 954	-	(100,0%)	-	78,0%	-		
Agriculture	5			5	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	9 938			9 938	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	259			259	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	1 400	200		1 600	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: OVERSTRAND (WC032)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 700			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 700	1 700	1 700	305	227	243	244	548	470	(20,3%)	7,4%	32,2%	27,7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	305	227	243	244	548	470	(20,3%)	7,4%	32,2%	27,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 898			1 898	1 898	1 328	396	397	542	542	938	938	36,9%	36,6%	49,4%	49,4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 898	-		1 898	1 898	1 328	396	397	542	542	938	938	36,9%	36,6%	49,4%	49,4%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 334			19 334	19 334	15 000	4 170		10 830	8 643	15 000	8 643	159,7%	-	77,6%	44,7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	19 334	-		19 334	19 334	15 000	4 170	-	10 830	8 643	15 000	8 643	159,7%	-	77,6%	44,7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 000			8 000	8 000	3 300	147	57	250	217	397	274	70,1%	278,2%	5,0%	3,4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	3 300	147	57	250	217	397	274	70,1%	278,2%	5,0%	3,4%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	30 932	-		30 932	30 932	21 328	5 018	681	11 865	9 645	16 883	10 325	136,4%	1317,0%	54,6%	33,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 165	(33)		25 132	25 132	14 102	46	46	13 242	11 522	13 288	11 568	28687,0%	24734,5%	52,9%	46,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	25 165	(33)		25 132	25 132	14 102	46	46	13 242	11 522	13 288	11 568	28687,0%	24734,5%	52,9%	46,0%		
Sub-Total	25 165	(33)		25 132	25 132	14 102	46	46	13 242	11 522	13 288	11 568	28687,0%	24734,5%	52,9%	46,0%		
Total	56 097	(33)		56 064	56 064	35 430	5 064	727	25 107	21 166	30 171	21 894	395,8%	2811,4%	53,8%	39,1%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	23 815	3 342	-	27 157	-	-	11 433	-	-	-	11 433	-	-	-	42,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 976	1 742		8 718	-	-	3 438				3 438	-	(100,0%)	-	39,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 608			8 608	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	76	1 100		1 176	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	8 155	500		8 655	-	-	7 995				7 995	-	(100,0%)	-	92,4%	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE AGULHAS (WC033)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	373	63	375	588	748	651	0,5%	836,4%	44,0%	38,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	373	63	375	588	748	651	0,5%	836,4%	44,0%	38,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 363			1 363	1 363	955	282		509	779	791	779	80,5%	-	58,0%	57,1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 363	-		1 363	1 363	955	282	-	509	779	791	779	80,5%	-	58,0%	57,1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	2 300			1 121		-	1 121		-	-	11,2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	2 300	-	-	-	1 121	-	1 121	-	-	-	11,2%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 063	-		13 063	13 063	4 955	655	63	884	2 488	1 539	2 551	35,0%	3860,8%	11,8%	19,5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 101	(16)		17 085	17 085	4 179			887	312	887	312		-	5,2%	1,8%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	17 101	(16)		17 085	17 085	4 179	-	-	887	312	887	312		-	5,2%	1,8%		
Sub-Total	17 101	(16)		17 085	17 085	4 179	-	-	887	312	887	312		-	5,2%	1,8%		
Total	30 164	(16)		30 148	30 148	9 134	655	63	1 771	2 801	2 426	2 863	170,4%	4358,0%	8,0%	9,5%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 429	100	-	11 529	-	-	2 117	-	249	-	2 366	-	-	-	20,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 325			2 325	-	-	2 117		249		2 366	-	(88,2%)	-	101,8%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 277			8 277	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	57			57	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Other Departments	770	100		870	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

WESTERN CAPE: SWELLENDAAM (WC034)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	550	550	24	24	574	575	(95,6%)	(95,6%)	31,9%	31,9%			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	550	550	24	24	574	575	(95,6%)	(95,6%)	31,9%	31,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)				1 305	1 305	914	223	398	637	637	860	1 035	185,7%	60,0%	65,9%	79,3%			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 305	-		1 305	1 305	914	223	398	637	637	860	1 035	185,7%	60,0%	65,9%	79,3%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 305	-		1 305	1 305	914	223	398	637	637	860	1 035	185,7%	60,0%	65,9%	79,3%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)				4 975	4 975	4 975				1 336	-	1 336	-	-	-	26,9%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	1 750	930			930	930	930	(100,0%)	-	31,0%	31,0%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	7 975	-		7 975	7 975	6 725	930	-	-	2 266	930	2 266	(100,0%)	-	11,7%	28,4%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	6 500	575			576	575	576	(100,0%)	-	5,8%	5,8%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	6 500	575	-	-	576	575	576	(100,0%)	-	5,8%	5,8%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	21 080	-		21 080	21 080	15 939	2 278	948	661	3 504	2 939	4 452	(71,0%)	269,4%	13,9%	21,1%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)				13 184	(25)		13 159	13 159	11 875	1 643	1 643	4 797	4 852	6 440	6 495	192,0%	195,3%	48,9%	49,4%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	13 184	(25)		13 159	13 159	11 875	1 643	1 643	4 797	4 852	6 440	6 495	192,0%	195,3%	48,9%	49,4%			
Sub-Total	13 184	(25)		13 159	13 159	11 875	1 643	1 643	4 797	4 852	6 440	6 495	192,0%	195,3%	48,9%	49,4%			
Total	34 264	(25)		34 239	34 239	27 814	3 921	2 591	5 458	8 355	9 379	10 947	39,2%	222,4%	27,4%	32,0%			
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments	20 509	15 375	-	35 884	-	-	2 007	-	16 046	-	18 053	-	1	-	50,3%	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 969	14 368		26 337	-	-	2 007		16 046		18 053	-	699,5%	-	68,5%	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 340			6 340	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government	1 000	600		1 600	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	1 200	407		1 607	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: OVERBERG (DC3)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved	Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	204	127	172	171	376	299	-	-	-	-				
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,7%)	34,5%	37,6%	29,9%				
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	204	127	172	171	376	299	(15,7%)	34,5%	37,6%	29,9%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 106			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				1 106	1 106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1 106	-		1 106	1 106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 974			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 974	2 974	2 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 974	-		2 974	2 974	2 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 265			1 265	1 265	886	38	127	339	339	377	467	792,1%	166,1%	29,8%	36,9%				
Sub-Total Vote	1 265	-		1 265	1 265	886	38	127	339	339	377	467	792,1%	166,1%	29,8%	36,9%				
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	6 345	-		6 345	6 345	3 968	242	255	511	510	753	765	111,2%	100,3%	14,4%	14,6%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	6 345	-		6 345	6 345	3 968	242	255	511	510	753	765	111,2%	100,3%	14,4%	14,6%				
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	11 507	(3 800)	-	8 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 000	(5 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	2 757	1 300		4 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	3 750	200		3 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: KANNALAND (WC041)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900			2 900	2 900	2 900	1 295	1 263	168	96	1 463	1 359	(87.0%)	(92.4%)	50.4%	46.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 900	-		2 900	2 900	2 900	1 295	1 263	168	96	1 463	1 359	(87.0%)	(92.4%)	50.4%	46.9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 255			1 255	1 255	879	306	321	280	396	586	717	(8.5%)	23.3%	46.7%	57.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 255	-		1 255	1 255	879	306	321	280	396	586	717	(8.5%)	23.3%	46.7%	57.1%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	104			104	104	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	104	-		104	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 000			9 000	9 000	9 000	426	924	2 754	2 257	3 180	3 181	546.5%	144.3%	35.3%	35.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	426	924	2 754	2 257	3 180	3 181	546.5%	144.3%	35.3%	35.3%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 259	-		13 259	13 259	12 779	2 027	2 507	3 202	2 749	5 229	5 256	58.0%	9.6%	39.7%	40.0%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 217	(18)		11 199	11 199	6 935	33	1 771	4 496	2 754	4 529	4 525	13524.2%	55.5%	40.4%	40.4%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 217	(18)		11 199	11 199	6 935	33	1 771	4 496	2 754	4 529	4 525	13524.2%	55.5%	40.4%	40.4%		
Sub-Total	11 217	(18)		11 199	11 199	6 935	33	1 771	4 496	2 754	4 529	4 525	13524.2%	55.5%	40.4%	40.4%		
Total	24 476	(18)		24 458	24 458	19 714	2 060	4 278	7 698	5 503	9 758	9 781	273.7%	28.6%	40.1%	40.2%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	15 896	4 727	-	20 623	-	-	4 800	-	4 470	-	9 270	-	-	-	-	44.9%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 702	1 177		10 879	-	-	4 800		4 470		9 270	-	(6.9%)	-	85.2%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 559			3 559	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 635	2 000		4 635	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		1 550		1 550	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: HESSEQUA (WC042)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	663	41	547	794	1 210	835	(17,5%)	1844,1%	71,2%	49,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	663	41	547	794	1 210	835	(17,5%)	1844,1%	71,2%	49,1%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 236			1 236	1 236	866	165	76	495	427	660	503	200,0%	462,7%	53,4%	40,7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 236	-		1 236	1 236	866	165	76	495	427	660	503	200,0%	462,7%	53,4%	40,7%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 162			4 162	3 000	3 000			2 081	2 277	2 081	2 277	-	-	50,0%	54,7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68			68	68								-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 230	-		4 230	3 068	3 000	-	-	2 081	2 277	2 081	2 277	-	-	50,0%	54,7%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	7 166	-		7 166	6 004	5 566	828	117	3 123	3 498	3 951	3 615	277,2%	2898,0%	55,7%	50,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 246	(18)		15 228	15 228	12 388	4 585	122	3 848	6 741	8 433	6 864	(16,1%)	5408,9%	55,4%	45,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 246	(18)		15 228	15 228	12 388	4 585	122	3 848	6 741	8 433	6 864	(16,1%)	5408,9%	55,4%	45,1%		
Sub-Total	15 246	(18)		15 228	15 228	12 388	4 585	122	3 848	6 741	8 433	6 864	(16,1%)	5408,9%	55,4%	45,1%		
Total	22 412	(18)		22 394	21 232	17 954	5 413	239	6 971	10 240	12 384	10 479	28,8%	4183,3%	55,5%	46,9%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	88 317	10 926	-	99 243	-	-	6 476	-	-	-	6 476	-	-	-	6,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 499	10 069		17 568	-	-	6 476				6 476	-	(100,0%)	-	36,9%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	11 409			11 409	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	68 446			68 446	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-							-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	963	857		1 820	-	-							-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: MOSSEL BAY (WC043)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	347	834	370	370	717	1 204	6,6%	(55,7%)	42,2%	70,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-		1 700	1 700	1 700	347	834	370	370	717	1 204	6,6%	(55,7%)	42,2%	70,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 967			1 967	1 967	1 376	491	1 470	325	325	816	1 796	(33,8%)	(77,9%)	41,5%	91,3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 967	-		1 967	1 967	1 376	491	1 470	325	325	816	1 796	(33,8%)	(77,9%)	41,5%	91,3%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 667	-		3 667	3 667	3 076	838	2 305	695	695	1 533	3 000	(17,1%)	(69,8%)	41,8%	81,8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 563	(56)		27 507	27 507	23 760	11 297	11 300	7 867	7 411	19 164	18 710	(30,4%)	(34,4%)	69,7%	68,0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 563	(56)		27 507	27 507	23 760	11 297	11 300	7 867	7 411	19 164	18 710	(30,4%)	(34,4%)	69,7%	68,0%		
Sub-Total	27 563	(56)		27 507	27 507	23 760	11 297	11 300	7 867	7 411	19 164	18 710	(30,4%)	(34,4%)	69,7%	68,0%		
Total	31 230	(56)		31 174	31 174	26 836	12 135	13 605	8 562	8 106	20 697	21 711	(29,4%)	(40,4%)	66,4%	69,6%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	18 833	71	-	18 904	-	-	4 943	-	249	-	5 192	-	-	-	27,8%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 835	(229)		3 606	-	-	1 171		249		1 420		(78,7%)		39,4%			
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	10 469			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	57			57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	4 472	300		4 772	-	-	3 772				3 772		(100,0%)		79,0%			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



## 2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: GEORGE (WC044)

[illegible]

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: OUDTSHOORN (WC045)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 800			2 800	2 800	2 800	511	512	402	402	913	914	(21,3%)	(21,3%)	32,6%	32,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 800	-		2 800	2 800	2 800	511	512	402	402	913	914	(21,3%)	(21,3%)	32,6%	32,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 492			1 492	1 492	1 045	373	426	573	573	946	1 000	53,6%	34,5%	63,4%	67,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 492	-		1 492	1 492	1 045	373	426	573	573	946	1 000	53,6%	34,5%	63,4%	67,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000			12 000	12 000	9 520	878	661	3 157	1 386	4 035	2 047	259,6%	109,7%	33,6%	17,1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-		12 000	12 000	9 520	878	661	3 157	1 386	4 035	2 047	259,6%	109,7%	33,6%	17,1%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 292	-		16 292	16 292	13 365	1 762	1 599	4 132	2 362	5 894	3 961	134,5%	47,7%	36,2%	24,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 733	(64)		24 669	24 669	9 254	1 615	1 615	7 639	8 391	9 254	10 006	373,0%	419,4%	37,5%	40,6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24 733	(64)		24 669	24 669	9 254	1 615	1 615	7 639	8 391	9 254	10 006	373,0%	419,4%	37,5%	40,6%		
Sub-Total	24 733	(64)		24 669	24 669	9 254	1 615	1 615	7 639	8 391	9 254	10 006	373,0%	419,4%	37,5%	40,6%		
Total	41 025	(64)		40 961	40 961	22 619	3 377	3 214	11 771	10 753	15 148	13 967	248,6%	234,5%	37,9%	34,1%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	21 122	1 832	-	22 954	-	-	10 693	-	-	-	10 693	-	-	-	46,6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 341			10 341	-	-	10 693				10 693	-	(100,0%)	-	103,4%	-		
Agriculture	5			5	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 019			8 019	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 657	1 000		3 657	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	100	832		932	-	-	-				-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

WESTERN CAPE: BITOU (WC047)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 8)																				
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 800			1 800	-	-	52	53		168	52	221	(100,0%)	219,9%	2,9%	12,3%				
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-															
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-															
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-															
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-															
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-															
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-																		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	52	53	-	168	52	221	(100,0%)	219,9%	2,9%	12,3%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 474			1 474	1 474	1 032	369	580	317		686	580	(14,1%)	(100,0%)	46,5%	39,4%				
Sub-Total Vote	1 474	-		1 474	1 474	1 032	369	580	317	-	686	580	(14,1%)	(100,0%)	46,5%	39,4%				
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 798			5 798	5 798						-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	5 798	-		5 798	5 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000			12 000	12 000	4 000			2 001		2 001	-	-	-	16,7%	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-		12 000	12 000	4 000	-	-	2 001	-	2 001	-	-	-	16,7%	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	21 072	-		21 072	21 072	6 832	421	633	2 318	168	2 739	801	450,6%	(73,4%)	17,9%	5,2%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 874	(56)		22 818	22 818	16 863	4 800	1 432	5 640	2 691	10 440	4 123	17,5%	87,9%	45,8%	18,1%				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	22 874	(56)		22 818	22 818	16 863	4 800	1 432	5 640	2 691	10 440	4 123	17,5%	87,9%	45,8%	18,1%				
Sub-Total	22 874	(56)		22 818	22 818	16 863	4 800	1 432	5 640	2 691	10 440	4 123	17,5%	87,9%	45,8%	18,1%				
Total	43 946	(56)		43 890	43 890	23 695	5 221	2 065	7 958	2 859	13 179	4 924	52,4%	38,5%	34,6%	12,9%				
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
Summary by Provincial Departments	16 691	(476)	-	16 215	-	-	2 659	-	-	-	2 659	-	-	-	16,4%	-	-	-		
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 969	(1 176)		1 793	-	-	2 659				2 659	-	(100,0%)	-	148,3%	-	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	12 723			12 723	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government	999	500		1 499	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments		200		200	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: KNYSNA (WC048)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	97	97	557	686	654	783	474.2%	609.6%	36.3%	43.5%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10 477			10 477	10 477	5 000	2 500	5 542	2 121	4 032	4 621	9 574	(15.2%)	(27.2%)	44.1%	91.4%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	12 277	-		12 277	12 277	6 800	2 597	5 639	2 678	4 718	5 275	10 357	3.1%	(16.3%)	43.0%	84.4%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 279			1 279	1 279	896	320	645	576	849	896	1 494	80.0%	31.7%	70.1%	116.8%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 279	-		1 279	1 279	896	320	645	576	849	896	1 494	80.0%	31.7%	70.1%	116.8%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 760			15 760	8 000	8 000	288		156	292	444	292	(45.8%)	-	2.8%	1.9%			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	15 760	-		15 760	8 000	8 000	288	-	156	292	444	292	(45.8%)	-	2.8%	1.9%			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000			10 000	10 000	6 000	242	269	2 732	2 939	2 974	3 208	1028.9%	991.7%	29.7%	32.1%			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-		10 000	10 000	6 000	242	269	2 732	2 939	2 974	3 208	1028.9%	991.7%	29.7%	32.1%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	39 316	-		39 316	31 556	21 696	3 447	6 552	6 142	8 798	9 589	15 350	78.2%	34.3%	24.4%	39.0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 582	(95)		28 487	28 487	16 508	3 313	3 312	8 431	8 430	11 744	11 742	154.5%	154.5%	41.2%	41.2%			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	28 582	(95)		28 487	28 487	16 508	3 313	3 312	8 431	8 430	11 744	11 742	154.5%	154.5%	41.2%	41.2%			
Sub-Total	28 582	(95)		28 487	28 487	16 508	3 313	3 312	8 431	8 430	11 744	11 742	154.5%	154.5%	41.2%	41.2%			
Total	67 898	(95)		67 803	60 043	38 204	6 760	9 864	14 573	17 228	21 333	27 092	115.6%	74.6%	31.5%	40.0%			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Summary by Provincial Departments	25 786	747	-	26 533	-	-	2 852	-	1 557	-	4 409	-	-	-	-	16.6%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 730	(828)		4 902	-	-	2 852		1 557		4 409	-	(45.4%)	-	89.9%	-			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	11 113			11 113	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government	8 793	1 000		9 793	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	150	575		725	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: GARDEN ROUTE (DC4)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 8)																			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	92		150	239	242	239	63,0%	-	24,2%	23,9%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	92	-	150	239	242	239	63,0%	-	24,2%	23,9%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 591			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				1 591	1 591	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 591	-		1 591	1 591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 40)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 721			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 721	2 721	1 905	383		570	907	953	907	48,8%	-	35,0%	33,3%			
Sub-Total Vote	2 721	-		2 721	2 721	1 905	383	-	570	907	953	907	48,8%	-	35,0%	33,3%			
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 545			1 545	1 545	1 082	387		239	487	626	487	(38,2%)	-	40,5%	31,5%			
Sub-Total Vote	1 545	-		1 545	1 545	1 082	387	-	239	487	626	487	(38,2%)	-	40,5%	31,5%			
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	6 857	-		6 857	6 857	3 987	862	-	959	1 633	1 821	1 633	11,3%	-	34,6%	31,0%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	6 857	-		6 857	6 857	3 987	862	-	959	1 633	1 821	1 633	11,3%	-	34,6%	31,0%			
				Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments		Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
Summary by Provincial Departments				6 139	7 900	-	13 139	-	-	2 179	-	2 179	-	-	16,6%	-	-	-	
Education	5 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport				5 000	-	-			2 179		2 179	-	-	-	-	43,6%			
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 139	1 800		-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Housing and Local Government				6 939	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	1 000	200		1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: LANGSBURG (WC051)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	267	1 213	548	548	815	1 762	105,2%	(54,8)%	45,3%	97,9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	267	1 213	548	548	815	1 762	105,2%	(54,8)%	45,3%	97,9%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 209			1 209	1 209	847	306	793	418	402	724	1 195	36,6%	(49,4)%	59,9%	98,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 209	-		1 209	1 209	847	306	793	418	402	724	1 195	36,6%	(49,4)%	59,9%	98,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 209			14 209	14 209	11 000	527	21 737	8 358	6 912	8 885	28 649	1486,0%	(68,2)%	62,5%	201,6%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	14 209	-		14 209	14 209	11 000	527	21 737	8 358	6 912	8 885	28 649	1486,0%	(68,2)%	62,5%	201,6%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total	17 218	-		17 218	17 218	13 647	1 100	23 744	9 324	7 863	10 424	31 606	747,6%	(66,9)%	60,5%	183,6%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 919	(3)		6 916	6 916	4 798	616	14 649	3 840	3 233	4 456	17 882	523,4%	(77,9)%	64,4%	258,6%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-		-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 919	(3)		6 916	6 916	4 798	616	14 649	3 840	3 233	4 456	17 882	523,4%	(77,9)%	64,4%	258,6%		
Sub-Total	6 919	(3)		6 916	6 916	4 798	616	14 649	3 840	3 233	4 456	17 882	523,4%	(77,9)%	64,4%	258,6%		
Total	24 137	(3)		24 134	24 134	18 445	1 716	38 392	13 164	11 096	14 880	49 488	667,1%	(71,1)%	61,7%	205,1%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 314	880	-	6 874	-	-	529	-	4	-	533	-	-	-	-	7,8%	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	994			994	-	-	529		4		533	-	(99,2)%	-	53,6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 687			2 687	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 633	560		3 193	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: PRINCE ALBERT (WC052)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-									-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800			1 800	1 800	1 800	832	833	261	261	1 093	1 094	(68.6%)	(68.6%)	60.7%	60.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-		1 800	1 800	1 800	832	833	261	261	1 093	1 094	(68.6%)	(68.6%)	60.7%	60.8%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 200			1 200	1 200	840	102	103	174	304	276	407	70.6%	196.9%	23.0%	33.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-		1 200	1 200	840	102	103	174	304	276	407	70.6%	196.9%	23.0%	33.9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-										-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-										-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-										-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-										-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-										-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000			15 000	15 000	10 000	1 183	1 189	2 123	2 118	3 306	3 307	79.5%	78.1%	22.0%	22.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-		15 000	15 000	10 000	1 183	1 189	2 123	2 118	3 306	3 307	79.5%	78.1%	22.0%	22.0%		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	18 000	-		18 000	18 000	12 640	2 117	2 124	2 558	2 684	4 675	4 808	20.8%	26.3%	26.0%	26.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 032	(7)		8 025	8 025	6 832	2 515	2 517	1 898	2 541	4 413	5 059	(24.5%)	1.0%	55.0%	63.0%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 032	(7)		8 025	8 025	6 832	2 515	2 517	1 898	2 541	4 413	5 059	(24.5%)	1.0%	55.0%	63.0%		
Sub-Total	8 032	(7)		8 025	8 025	6 832	2 515	2 517	1 898	2 541	4 413	5 059	(24.5%)	1.0%	55.0%	63.0%		
Total	26 032	(7)		26 025	26 025	19 472	4 632	4 642	4 456	5 225	9 088	9 867	(3.8%)	12.6%	34.9%	37.9%		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	5 305	1 411	-	6 716	-	-	177	-	141	-	318	-	-	-	-	4.7%	-	-
Education				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	376			376	-	-	177	-	141	-	318	-	(20.3%)	-	84.6%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 323			2 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 606	954		3 560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments		457		457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: BEAUFORT WEST (WC053)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000			2 000	2 000	2 000	808	840	435	328	1 243	1 168	(46,2%)	(61,0%)	62,2%	58,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-		2 000	2 000	2 000	808	840	435	328	1 243	1 168	(46,2%)	(61,0%)	62,2%	58,4%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 226			1 226	1 226	859	210	329	399	405	609	734	90,0%	23,1%	49,7%	59,9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 226	-		1 226	1 226	859	210	329	399	405	609	734	90,0%	23,1%	49,7%	59,9%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 310			7 310	5 310	3 310			2 597	2 597	2 597	2 597	-	-	35,5%	35,5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 310	-		7 310	5 310	3 310	-	-	2 597	2 597	2 597	2 597	-	-	35,5%	35,5%		
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	10 536	-		10 536	8 536	6 169	1 018	1 169	3 431	3 330	4 449	4 499	237,0%	184,7%	42,2%	42,7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 643	(12)		15 631	15 631	13 743	12 432	12 432	1 311	2 908	13 743	15 340	(89,5%)	(76,6%)	87,9%	98,1%		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 643	(12)		15 631	15 631	13 743	12 432	12 432	1 311	2 908	13 743	15 340	(89,5%)	(76,6%)	87,9%	98,1%		
Sub-Total	15 643	(12)		15 631	15 631	13 743	12 432	12 432	1 311	2 908	13 743	15 340	(89,5%)	(76,6%)	87,9%	98,1%		
Total	26 179	(12)		26 167	24 167	19 912	13 450	13 601	4 742	6 237	18 192	19 839	(64,7%)	(54,1%)	69,5%	75,8%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	17 287	5 777	-	23 064	-	-	6 017	-	-	-	6 017	-	-	-	26,1%	-	-	-
Education				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 401	1		5 402	-	-	6 017				6 017	-	(100,0%)	-	111,4%	-		
Agriculture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 560	1 100		9 660	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	2 726	2 241		4 967	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	600	2 435		3 035	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



2nd Quarter Ended 31 December 2024  
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS  
WESTERN CAPE: CENTRAL KAROO (DC5)

	Division of revenue Act No. 24 of 2024	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2024/25	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 8)																		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant				1 000	1 000	1 000	107	70	119	203	226	273	11,2%	190,3%	22,6%	27,3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Smart Meter Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	107	70	119	203	226	273	11,2%	190,3%	22,6%	27,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 506			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)				1 506	1 506	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 506	-		1 506	1 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 40)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	2 156			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				2 156	2 156	1 509	143	143	397	476	540	619	177,6%	234,0%	25,0%	28,7%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 156	-		2 156	2 156	1 509	143	143	397	476	540	619	177,6%	234,0%	25,0%	28,7%		
Public Works and Infrastructure (Vote 13)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 203			1 203	1 203	843		0	241	384	241	385	-	80762,5%	20,0%	32,0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 203	-		1 203	1 203	843	-	0	241	384	241	385	-	80762,5%	20,0%	32,0%		
Mineral Resources and Energy (Vote 34)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water and Sanitation (Vote 41)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 33)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 865	-		5 865	5 865	3 352	250	213	757	1 063	1 007	1 276	202,8%	399,2%	23,1%	29,3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	5 865	-		5 865	5 865	3 352	250	213	757	1 063	1 007	1 276	202,8%	399,2%	23,1%	29,3%		
					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2024/25	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2024	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 926	1 300	-	4 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	95			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport				95	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	1 500			-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government		1 200		2 700	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier				-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	1 331	100		1 431	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.